

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

258

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 258

First State Troops

and

First State Troops, Infantry (Six Months, 1863-64), A - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Captions

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herewith.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Regt Texas State Troops

Mustering Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Jan 24, 1863,

shows station Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Lleser

Copyist.

Adams Scott Baker
Co. D.

1 Regt. TEXAS
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops | Texas

Adams, Scottsbaker

Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan. 24....., 186 3

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3A

1
State Troops Texas

Adams, Scottsbaker

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 186 3

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Chrens, J. F. W.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1

State Troops | Texas

J. F. W. Ahrens

....., Co. D .., 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 .., 186 3.

Remarks: ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~Shepherd~~

Copyist

Allen, Alex

Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

Alex Allen

Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Altman, Charles
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers heresa.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

A

State Troops | Texas

Chas. Altman

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Andrews Wright
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

Wright S. Andrews

, Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Antoine L.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

▲

1
State Troops Texas

L. Antoine

Co. ▲, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Antony, Ben
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

- 1

A

State Troops Texas

Ben Antony

Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O., 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Empty dotted lines for remarks]

Shepherd

Copyist.

Astell,
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

See also papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

A

State Troops Texas

..... Astell

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24....., 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Atchison D. D.
Co. C.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Ayloft, Wm
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

GARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

Mr. Aylott

Co. B 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Shepherd
Copyist.

Bade, Otto

Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of returned papers _____

(CONFEDERATE)

B

State Troops Texas

Otto Bade

Co: D 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....

Shepherd

Copyist

Barstow E. J.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1
State Troops | Texas

E. T. Barstow

Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Behrman Ges A
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

B

State Troops Texas

Geo. A. Behrman

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd.
Copyist.

Bell William

C. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B/

1

State Troops | Texas

Wm. Bell

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Pennison, Hugh
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1
State Troops Texas

Hugh Bennison

Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated at Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Bennison, Walter
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Bentick, H. W.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1
State Troops Texas

H. .. Bendick

....., Co. *A*, 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Biehler, G. L.

Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1
State Troops Texas

C. L. Biehler

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

..... Shepherd
Copyist.

Bihler J.

C.C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops | Texas

P. Sihler

Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for remarks]

Shepherd
Copyist.

Bone John
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops | Texas

John Bone

Co. 3, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Black, Robert

C. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Brach, John
C. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops Texas

John Brach

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Breithing, F.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops | Texas

F. H. Breitling

Co. B , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

~~Shepherd~~

Copyist.

Brinkhoff, Chas
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

B

State Troops Texas

Chas. Brinkhoff

Co. A 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863 conformable to G.O. 46, Hdgrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan. 24, 1863

Remarks:

[Empty dotted lines for remarks]

Shepherd

Copyist

Braden Robert
C.B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops Texas

Robert raden

Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

~~Shepherd~~

Copyist.

Brown, Phad
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops Texas

Chas. Brown

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated at Waverton

Jan 24

, 1863.

Remarks:

Sheppard

Copyist.

Brown, J. M.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops Texas

J. M. Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist

Brown, R. M.
Co. A.

1. Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

B

State Troops Texas

R. L. Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Burgire, L.
C. C. I

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops Texas

L. Brugire

....., Co. C , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Brunson, John
C. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

B

State Troops Texas

John Brumme

..... Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Copyist.

Buhler, M.

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serials

See Also

Byrne James
Co. B.

1 Reg. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1

State Troops Texas

James Byrne

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....

✓

~~Shepherd~~

Copyist.

Bryson Jul
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date Recd:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1
State Troops Texas

Jul Bysen

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copylet.

Robert D.

C. C.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Mark: _____

See Also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

C

State Troops Texas

D. Cabot

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Galett
Co. C.

**1. Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

C

State Troops Texas

Calett

Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Garill Patt

Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Death Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

C

State Troops Texas

Patt Carill

....., Co. ^E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Copyist.

Cherry Wilbur
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1

State Troops Texas

Wilbur Cherry

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated

Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Clements Nelson

Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1
State Troops Texas

Nelson Clements

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist

Blosson, John
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1

State Troops Texas

John Closson

....., Co. E , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Shepherd.....
Copyist.

Crump, R. J.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1

State Troops

Texas

R. J. Crump

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24. 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Cunningham P. W.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1

State Troops Texas

F. W. Cunningham

Co. C

1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hurley, John
C. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

C

John Curley

Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for remarks]

Shepherd

Copyist.

Murphy, Thos.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	30
2.....	31
3.....	32
4.....	33
5.....	34
6.....	35
7.....	36
8.....	37
9.....	38
10.....	39
11.....	40
12.....	41
13.....	42
14.....	43
15.....	44
16.....	45
17.....	46
18.....	47
19.....	48

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

C

State Troops Texas

Thos Curphy

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Dalmer, G. W.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Danvers Pircie

Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Sup. Work:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1

State Troops

Texas

Pircie Danves

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Davidson J.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Index Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1
State Troops Texas

J. Davidson

Co. E 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wether
Copyist

Dean, J. H.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1

State Troops Texas

J. F. Dean

Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

[Empty space for handwritten remarks]

Keeper

Copyist

Dicke, J.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1

State Troops | Texas

F. Dicke

Co. C 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J

Shepherd
Copyist

Dix, M.

C. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1
State Troops Texas

M. Dix

....., Co. E , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 186³

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Dodsworth, Wm.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D.

1

State Troops Texas

Wm Dodsworth

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL.

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Dougherty, J.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1
State Troops Texas

J. Dougherty

....., Co. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated ^{Galveston}

Jan. 24....., 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Duffield J. G.
Co. B. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers above.....

Other work.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1
State Troops Texas

J. G. Duffield

Co. B 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Dismichen

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1

State Troops | Texas

Sumichren.

....., Co. A , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 , 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Duplanque Louis
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1

State Troops | Texas

..... Louis Duplanque

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Emme J.

Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

E

1
State Troops Texas

F. Emme

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Erbb,

Co. A.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

State Troops Texas

Erbb

..... Co.^A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist

Foley, J.
Co. E

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1

State Troops Texas

T. Foley

..... Co. E 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Fortney John
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1

State Troops Texas

John Cortney

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

the copy list.

Foster, Charles

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops Texas

Charles Foster

Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Fraser

C. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers here

See Also

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1
State Troops Texas

Frasier

....., Co. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

186 3

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Trench A

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Both Mark _____

See Also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

1

F | State Troops | Texas

A. F. French

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't, Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't, Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 14, 1863

Remarks:

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

Shepherd

Copyist...

May J.
Co. D

F.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1
State Troops, Texas

J. F. Gay

Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Genard

Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1

State Troops Texas

Genard

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

186 3

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Gengler, Peter

C. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

State Troops Texas

Peter Bengler

Co. B 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated yesterday, Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Copyist.

Herrman

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

C

State Troops Texas

German

Co. AX, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings in the remarks section]

Shepherd
Copyist.

Gordon, Chas.

Co. D.

1. Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1
State Troops | Texas

Chas. Gordon

..... Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 4, 186

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sh. J. Lerda
Copyist

Gottschalk, C.

Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1
State Troops Texas

C. Gottschalk

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Graves John
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1

State Troops Texas

John Graves

Co. D. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copysist.

Greenlee, A.

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

G

State Troops

Texas

A. Greenleve
.....

..... Co. ^B 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist

Grier, John
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1

State Troops Texas

John Orier

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Lepera
Copyist.

Groth, A.

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

G

State Troops Texas

A. Groth

Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 , 1863 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hacittz, Fritz
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS ✓

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1
State Troops Texas

Fritz Macittz

..... Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24, 186³

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Hagermann, A.
C. G.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops | Texas

A. Hagermann

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24....., 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hanewacker, H.
C. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

4 Engrs

Harby, Henry
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Hardman, G.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops | Texas

G. Hardman

..... Co. E . . . 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER, ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 . . . , 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Debera
Copyist

Hearpoun, G.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops Texas

G. Harpoon

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated

Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyright

Hartley, R. K.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops Texas

R. K. Hartley

....., Co. ³, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas-State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Copyright

Hasselmeier G.

C. E.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H	1	Texas
State Troops		

C. Hasselmeier

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Healey, M.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops Texas

M. Healey

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46. Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Heidenheimer S.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1
State Troops Texas

S. Heidenheimer

....., Co. B. 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 , 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepard
Copyist.

Helfrich, Paul
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

State Troops Texas

Paul Helfrich

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd Copyist.

Hellmers, Theodor
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers known.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops Texas

Theodor ...

... Co. ... 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

Shepherd Copyist

Herman, Math
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops | Texas

Math Herman

Co. E 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist

Heyer, G. H.
C.D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1
State Troops Texas

C. H. Meyen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Moli dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hibbert, John

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops | Texas

.....
John Hibbert
.....

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24 , 186 3.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
J. Lepera

Copyist.

Hillbrower, Mose
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops Texas

..... Moses Willkroner

..... Co. B , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Heinkley, A.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops | Texas

A. Hinkelaey

....., Co. ^D , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

.....
Jan 14

....., 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hitchcock, Frank
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops

Texas

Frank Hitchcock

Co.

B

1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated

Jan 14

186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hitchcock, L. W.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops | Texas

L. M. Hitchcock

Co. B 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 , 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist

Shorling, A.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
3.....	32.....
4.....	33.....
5.....	34.....
6.....	35.....
7.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
9.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

H

State Troops | Texas

..... A. Horling

....., Co. A . . 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... JAN 29 . . , 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Copyist.

Howard, John
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1
State Troops Texas

..... John Howard

Japt Co., 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24 , 1867 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
Copyist

Hughes, Geo. A.

Co. A

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops Texas

Geo. F. Hughes

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 14, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd Copyist.

Hurd, J.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops Texas

J. G. Hurd

....., Co^D 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan. 24 , 1863 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Hutchings, J. W.
C.C.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
	35.....
	36.....
	37.....
	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1
State Troops Texas

J. W. Hutchings

Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 186 3.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Jacobs, J.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1
State Troops Texas

J. J. Jacobs

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Jenny, J.
Co. A.

1 Regt. TEXAS

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

J

State Troops Texas

J. J. Jenny

Co. A. 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist

Jockusch, J. W.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

J

State Troops Texas

J. W. Jockusch

....., Co. B., 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
.....
Jan 24....., 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Johnson, Esquire
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Foot Mark:

See Also

Johnson P.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1
State Troops Texas

P. Johnson

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Jones John M.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Jules Harman
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops Texas

Harman Julis

Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sherrard
Copyist

Junker, Pearl
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1

State Troops | Texas

Carl Junker

Co. A-1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

, 1863

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the Remarks section]

Shepherd
Copyist.

Kerner, John
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1
State Troops Texas

John Kerner

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Kleincke Theod
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	70.....
2.....	71.....
3.....	72.....
4.....	73.....
5.....	74.....
6.....	75.....
7.....	76.....
8.....	77.....
9.....	78.....
10.....	79.....
11.....	80.....
12.....	81.....
13.....	82.....
14.....	83.....
15.....	84.....
16.....	85.....
17.....	86.....
18.....	87.....
19.....	88.....

Number of personal papers herein

Serials

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1
State Troops | Texas

Theod Fleibecke

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 14

1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Klitzing
C. A.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1

State Troops Texas

..... Klitzing

..... Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24

..... 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

..... Shepherd

..... Copyist.

Koch, H.

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

State Troops Texas

H. Koch

Co. A

1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd 1st.

Yoch, Wm.

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Yoch, Wm.

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1
State Troops Texas

Wm Koch

....., Co. B , 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 , 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Kopperl M.
Co. B.

1 Regt. TEXAS
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K | 1 | State Troops | Texas

M. Kopperl

, Co. 3, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Kubner R.
Co. B.

1 Regt. TEXAS
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

K

State Troops Texas

R. Kuhnel

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

.....
..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Quiley, John
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1
State Troops Texas

John Kuiley
.....

..... Co. E 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan. 24....., 186 3.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Kuntz, Henry
Co: C

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1
State Troops Texas

Henry Kuntz

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Mejora

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops Texas

K

Wm Kuntz

....., Co. C 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Lamier, J.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

L

State Troops | Texas

J. Lamier

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Lang, Lewis
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1

State Troops | Texas

Lewis Lang

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~Sherhard~~

Copyist.

Lansens, G.

Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1

State Troops Texas

C. Lansen

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Levy, J.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1
State Troops Texas

..... J. C. Levy

....., Co. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Lidstone N.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

<u>Capt.</u>	
CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1
State Troops Texas

N. Lidstone

Capt. Co. 3

1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Alvest Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

3rd Merc

Copyist.

Lippman A.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Special Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1
State Troops | Texas

A. Lippman

Co. 2, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24 , 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Locke, Henry
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1
State Troops Texas

Henry Locke

....., Co. B , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~Shepherd~~

Copyist.

Lufkin, A. P.
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	70
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops | Texas

Co. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated

1863

Remarks:

Copyist

Malsburger, John
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Marsters, Chas
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1
State Troops Texas

Chas. Marsten

Co. E

1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated

Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Coylist.

Martin, H.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

N

State Troops, Texas

H. Martin

..... Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist

McDonald, M.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

M State Troops Texas

M. McDonald

, Co. J, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 14, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Meir

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1

State Troops Texas

Meir

..... Co. " 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops:

Roll dated Galveston

..... JAN 24....., 186 3.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Merriman F. H.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1
State Troops Texas

F. H. Merriman

....., Co. B , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24..... 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

ney herd
Copyist.

~~Metzger, Anton~~
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

State Troops Texas

Anton Lietzger

....., Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24....., 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Herhard
Copyist

Meyer, A.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Meyer, Christian
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Both Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1

State Troops Texas

Christian Meyer

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863

Remarks:..

Shapard
Copyist.

Miller, J.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops

Texas

J. N. Miller

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The Herd

Copyist.

Miller, Lewis
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

M

Lewis Miller

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for remarks]

hepherd

Copyist.

Miller, Wm
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

M State Troops Texas

Wm Miller

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
.....
Jan 24....., 1863

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd Copyist

Miller, Wm
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops

Texas

..... Miller

..... Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Moore, J. 9
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1
State Troops Texas

J. W. Moore

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 14....., 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Morgan, A.
Co D

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

M

State Troops Texas

A. Morgan

Co. D. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for remarks]

Shepherd Copyist.

Morgenroth, Theodor
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1
State Troops | Texas

Theodore Morgenroth

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24... 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sherrera
Copyist.

Munn, Andrew
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Munn, Andrew
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

K

State Troops Texas

Andrew Lunn

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

not used
Copyist.

Murphy, N.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1

State Troops Texas

N. Murphy

Co. B 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston:

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Myra
C.B.V

1 Regt. TEXAS
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

M

State Troops Texas

Myra

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
.....
..... Jan 24....., 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Nagle, J.
C. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

State Troops | Texas

S.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Meitich, J.

C. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereth.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

State Troops Texas

F. Weitsch

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Nelson, Peter

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1. State Troops Texas

.....Peter Nelson

..... Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Nichols, E. D.
Co. D.

1 Regt. TEXAS

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

N | 1 |
| State Troops | Texas

E. B. Nichols

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. H. Lord
Copyist.

Nichols, G. B.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Ochs, Jacob
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1

State Troops Texas

Jacob Cchs

....., Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 14 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hejherd
Copyist.

Ostermeier, H.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1
State Troops Texas

H. Ostermeier

Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Jewald, Theod.
Co. C.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1
State Troops Texas

Theod Oswald

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Peacock, Thomas
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

State Troops Texas

Thomas Leacock

..... Co. A, 1 Reg't, Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't, Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan, 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Perry, Preston
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1
State Troops, Texas

Preston Perry

....., Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

JAN 24 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sherhard
Copyist

Perkins

Co. C.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial No.

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1
State Troops Texas

H. Peters

..... Co. 3 . 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 14 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pfleger, Wm.
Co. E

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark

See Also

Posner, J.
Co. B.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1
State Troops Texas

J. Posner

Co. B 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 14 1863

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~Shepard~~

Copyist.

Potter, A. M.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

I

State Troops

Texas

A. M. Potter

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Prowse, Wm. de
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops

Texas

Wm H. Frouse

Co.

A. 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a MUSTER ROLL of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

Barthard
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1
State Troops Texas

..... Wm H. Frowse

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Edward
Copyle

Preston Albert
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

P

State Troops Texas

Albert Ireston

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston, Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Rains, Geo. A.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

State Troops

Texas

Qams

Geo. A. Qams

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist

Redding, A. B.
Co. A.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops Texas

..... A. B. Hedding

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Rein J. J.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

State Troops | Texas

J. J. Lein

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL
of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

, 186 3.

Remarks:

Shelera Copyist.

Rein. H.

D

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops Texas

W. D. Hein
.....

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

..... Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Richardson Wm
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See Also

Richter J.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops

Texas

F. Richter

....., Co. ^A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Richter, J.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

State Troops | Texas

T. Lichter

Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Shepherd

Copyist.

Ricker, John
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto

Post Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

State Troops Texas

.....
John Wicker

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

.....
Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Shepherd

Copyist.

Ripkie, H.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Seen Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

State Troops Texas

H. Ripkie

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roach, J. W. &
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto

Post Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1

State Troops

Texas

J. W. J. Roach

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

, 186 3.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Robinson Andrew
C. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
3.....	32.....
4.....	33.....
5.....	34.....
6.....	35.....
7.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
9.....	38.....
10.....	
11.....	
12.....	
13.....	
14.....	
15.....	
16.....	
17.....	
18.....	
19.....	

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops Texas

Andrew roo-son

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Rodriguez, Ant
C. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
	24
	25
	26
3	27
9	28
	29
	30
	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

R

State Troops | Texas

Anton Roderigus

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jun. 24....., 1863

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Posignal, b.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

R

State Troops Texas

C. Rosignal

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Roth, A.
C. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops Texas

A. Roth

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24..... 1863 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Quelling, A.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops

Texas

A. Rubling

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

~~shepherd~~

Copyist.

Pugh, Wm.
C.A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1
State Troops Texas

Wm Kuhle

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copist.

Scarbaw, Th

Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1
State Troops | Texas

Th Scaubau

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Schirmer

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Schneider, G.

C. C.

1. Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Schneider, John
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CONF. NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Post Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

S

State Troops Texas

John Schneider

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Schlapy P.

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFIDENTIAL)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Schlittler, F.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Schlutter, J.

C. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Schoenholz, W.
C. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Schwalom G.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1

State Troops Texas

C. Schwalom

Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Schwarz H.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Note Mark

See Also

Gearle, Wm.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1

State Troops

Texas

Wm Searle

Co. C, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Seawell, James H.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops | Texas

James G. Seawell

Co. 2, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Shepherd Copyist.

Shepherd J. B.
C. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

Smith, W. R.
C. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Smith, Red
Co. A.

1 Regt. TEXAS
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Serial No.

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1
State Troops Texas

Red Smith

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State
Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State
Troops, drafted for the term of
three months service, who will
report for duty Jan. 29, 1863,
conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st
Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Lepera

Copyist.

Snipes, Thomas
Co. A.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1
State Troops

Texas

Thomas Snipes

..... Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 14, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Sommer, F.
Co. C.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Southwick Sanford
Co. D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Stenzel, G.
C.D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Foot Mark

See Also

Strother, G. W.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark:

See Also

Stuart, Hamilton
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

3

1

State Troops | Texas

Hamilton Stuart

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Stubbs, T.

B.

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

1
State Troops Texas

T. B. Stubbs

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
..... Jan 24 , 186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Terhune, J.
C.D.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Bank Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1
State Troops Texas

J. Terhune

... Co D 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24 ... 186 3

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Tierman Bernard
Co. A.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1

State Troops Texas

Bernard Tieran

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan: 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Shelton
Copyist.

Thomas, Ches.

Co. C.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1

State Troops Texas

Geo Texas

....., Co. C 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24... , 1863 .

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Treichel F.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1

State Troops

Texas

^T
F. Freichel

..... Co. 2, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wallace, H.

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops

Texas

W

H. Wallace

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Weber, D.

Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1

State Troops Texas

D. Weber

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston.

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Widemer, H.
Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1

State Troops Texas

H. Wedemeyer

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24

186 3

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~Shepherd~~

Copyist.

Weinberg, G.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

G. Weinberg

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd Copyist.

Wells L. J.

C.D.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops Texas

W
C. J. Wells

Co. D 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Westerlage J.
Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers _____

Book Mark: _____

See Also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

1
State Troops Texas

J. H. Esterline

Capt
1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan: 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston
Jan 14

186 3.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

~~Shepherd~~
Copylet.

Wichitah, Frederick
Co. A.

**1 Regt. Texas
State Troops**

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Post Mark:

See Also

Wilson G.

Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

G. Wilson

Co. E, 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan: 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24 186 3

Remarks:

Shepherd Copyist.

Wilson P.

Co. E.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 State Troops Texas

P. Wilson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston: Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wilson Thomas

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas

State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Wierroth H.

Co. A.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

W

State Troops | Texas

H. Wisroth

Co. A 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Shepherd Copyist.

Wolfgang, Wm
Co. A

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

State Troops Texas

Wm Wolfgang

Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Shepherd
Copyist.

Young, Gust.
Co. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

1
State Troops Texas

Gust Young

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan. 24....., 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shepherd
Copyist.

Yard, N. B.

1 Regt. Texas
State Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

1
State Troops Texas

N. B. Ware

Col. Co. , 1 Reg't. Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Reg't. Texas State Troops, drafted for the term of three months service, who will report for duty Jan. 29, 1863, conformable to G.O. 46, Hdqrs. 1st Brig. Texas State Troops.

Roll dated

Galveston

Jan 24 1863

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

State Troops

Col. ^x K. B. Selwalt.

Col. R. B. Stubbs.

Major L. G. Cleveland.

Ramsey, W. M. adjt.

Baldwin, J. W. a. s. s.

Hill, J. M. a. s. s.

Boon, J. L. a. s. s.

Hill, W. B. a. s. s.

Andrews, W. S. a. s. s.

Schloppograd, F. a. s. s.

Co. A. 1st Regt. Infantry
Texas State Troops

Capt. ^x S. Martin.

^x Cresner, J. ... 1.

Harrel, ... 2.

Drorle, H. ... 2.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Co. A. 1. Reg. Infantry
Texas State Troops.

Capt. John Wheat:

Smith, J. L. 1.

Frank, B. M. 2.

Jones, Marion 2.

Findley

Co. A. 1st Regt. Texas S.T.
Infantry.

1 Batta S.T. (4 Co's Stubbs)

1-107 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9.

Capt. C. L. Biehler

1 - * H. Perkins x - Sa P.P.

2 .. Jno. Lambach

2 .. * M. Southworth

Printed

Co. B. 1st Infantry.

Texas State Troops.

Capt. ^x O. S. Sheldon.

^x Martin, Wm. 1.

^x Hellwig, Chas. 2.

^x Hohl, Justus ... 2.

✓
M. S. Sheldon

Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas S. T.
Infantry.

Co. B. 1st Batt. S. T. (4th Col. S. T.),

1-10-2-9

Capt. * Wm. S. Sides

1 Lt. P. Canton

2 " S. Hendenheimer

* Carstens, No. H. ... 1st Lt.

Wm. S. Sides

Co. D. 1st Texas Infantry
State Troops

Capt. H. B. DeWalt (Pro. Maj Aug 11 63)

Capt. L. G. Cleveland (Promoted
Maj Oct. 9/63)

* N. T. White: 1. Lt. C.

Johnson, A. 2. 1.

Marsh, M. E. 2.

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom right of the page.

Co D. 1 Infantry
Texas State Troops

Capt J. W. Lawrence

* Buzzi, F. 1.

* Williams, S. M. 2.

Barclay, David 2.

Index

Co. F. 1st Infantry
Texas State Troops

Capt. ^x J. - Stevenson
* Bertallot, A. 1.
Bonantz, P. E. ... 2.
* Matzke, Gottlieb ... 2

Indones

Co - 1st Infantry
Texas State Troops

Capt. W. C. Daxton

Dyer, J. R. 1

Grigsby - W. 2

Griner - W. B. 2

Anderson

Co - 1 Infantry
Texas State Troops

Capt. J. D. Whiteshead

McGowan, J. H. . . . 1,

Sinclair, R. 2,

Chompson, L. 2,

Addressed

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Biehler's (Company.)

^ Co. *A* 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50501296</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Capt. C. X. Biehler's
Co. A, 1 Reg't Fed State Troops
(6 mo 1863-4)

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows station of company,
not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(116) W. A. K. [unclear] Copyist

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Martin's (Company.)

Co. (A), 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50501116	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Capt. S. Martin's
Co. (A), 1 Regt Infantry, Texas State Troops.
1863-4

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched Jan 10 from Camp
Bernard to Camp Slaughter
12 miles, from Camp
Slaughter to Camp
McNeil's plantation 14
miles Jan 24; from
McNeil's plantation to
Cedar Lake 12 miles Jan
28; from Cedar Lake to the
mouth of Caney 8 miles.
Feb. 1, from the mouth of
Caney to Cedar Lake 8 miles
Feb. 11.

H. A. Rosby

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Wheat's (Company.)

Co. (A). 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50501117	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Sheldon's (Company.)

^ Co. *B.* 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5050/1118</i>	20
2	<i>1297</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Capt. O. B. Sheldon's

A. B., 1 Regt Infantry, Texas State Troops.

(6 mo 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)
O. S. Sheldon's
B, 1 Reg't Tex State Troops
6 mo 1863-4

Company Return

the organization named above,
the month of Nov, 1863,
the station of company,

Trinity River, San Jacinto and
Green Bayou Bridges

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since our last report
by orders from Head Quar-
ters bearing date about
the 18th day of Nov. 1863, our
company has been divided
into three squads to guard
the bridges at Green Bayou
San Jacinto and Trinity
River our Head Quarters
being at Liberty.

W. A. Rowley *signed*

✓

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Shields (Company.)

✓
A Co. (B). 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50501298	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. Am. Shields
Co. B, 1 Reg't Tex State Troops
(6 Dec 1862)

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. A. Rooley
Capt.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Lawrence (Company.)

1 Co. (D). 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50501120</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Capt Lawrence (Confederate.)
A. D., 1 Regt Infantry, Texas State Troops.
(6 mos, 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

shows station of company,

Richmond & San Bernard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of the organization of the Company a part was encamped on the Bernard and a detachment were guarding the Bridges along the line of the Rail Road, the remainder were detailed during the whole of their term of service.

W. A. Rowdy

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Whites (Company.)

1 Co. (D). 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50501119	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Capt. ^(Confederate.) N. J. Whites

Co. A., 1 Regt Infantry, Texas State Troops.

16 Dec 1863-4

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaumont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

N. J. Whites

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Stevenson (Company.)

Co. *F*. 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5050 1122</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

9

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Saxton's (Company.)

^ Co. 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5850 1121</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.
Capt. H. C. Barton's
1 Regt Infantry, Texas State Troops.
(6 Dec 1863 - 4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

H. C. Barton

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Whitehead (Company.)

Co. . 1 INFANTRY
TEXAS STATE TROOPS.

(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>58501123</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. ^(Confederate) *J. S. Whithead's*
1 Regt Infantry, Texas State Troops.
(6 Dec 1862-4)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Whithead

11
Abade, J.

Sheldons

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500648	20
2	1202	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Wade

Ans, } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Harris Co. Texas

By whom State of Texas by Draft

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Let for ant State
Aug 7, 1863.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Abadie
Int.

Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*Stab by Gen. Taylor for
N. T. N. N. N. date not
given*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864

Nov 1863

12

Abbey *C. E.*
Whitehead
Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501053	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. E. Abbey

Sgt. Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Mar. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Adj. Vansary

Period 6 mo.

Last paid: pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis. in
hospital during

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

R. F. 1864

173
15
E. H. Berry

at Co. F. Regt. 25th

appears on a

List

sick and attendants

General Hospital,
Liberty, Texas.

List dated

not dated 186 *

Remarks: Secured a
nurse

*List sent in reply to circular letter dated "Houston, Nov. 10, 1863"

Book mark:

✓ 13
Adams, D
Picheiro
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501154	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S Adams

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops. }

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to St. Squire
night watch by Genl. De Bray
Nov. 13*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rowley

144
Afford, C. L.

Wichler's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501155	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. L. Afford

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained as Carrier on G. N.
& T. R. R. by Col. Keeney Nov 30*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18 1864

H. H. Cortley

15
Agent John
Fischer's

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501156	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Zgen

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

** Return*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Virginia Point
by Col. Cook Nov 23*

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

J. A. Hooten

16

Ahrens, W.

Niehler's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50561157	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Mirena

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to Capt Seader
by Col Cook Nov 30*

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

H. H. Rowley (copyist)

✓ 17
Alexander J.
Santon's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500990	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Alexander

Capt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *Feb 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sgt Harnsey*

Period *6000*

Last paid *v*

By whom *pay due from enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Alexander

✓ Allen, ¹⁸ L. W.
Lawrence's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500816	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 16 Batt | Tex

L. O. ... 1st Troop

C. O. 16 Batt T. H. T.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men on duty at Topographical Bureau of Engineers, Houston, Texas.

List dated

Jan, 1864.

Date of authority

186

By whose authority

Major Genl. Meyrader

How employed

Draftsman

Remarks

Transferred Nov 11, 1863
by Capt. [Name] to [Name]
to report back to his [Name]
for duty January 1, 1864
Transferred to duty to [Name]
on [Name] 7 5 1864

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

.4

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. N. Allen

Out { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20, 1863 to Oct 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *1863*

Last paid: *no one had any pay*

By whom *at any time*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in Co. B, Reg. 2nd
Cavalry, date not known*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 3, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Book mark:

19
Almarodes, A.

Whitis

Co. *Lt*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050073 ^a	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Almarodee

Priv. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Brig Gen Van Hook

Period 6 mos

Last paid Pay due from

By whom Enrollment

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co & H detached to
Capt Sickley's artillery
service

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Taylor

Anderson, Peter

Stevenson's

Co. *F*, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500901	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Peter Anderson

Pvt { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4, 1863* to *Feb. 15, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4, 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. S. Richardson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached to Genl
Hospital*

*Name appears in column
of names present*

*The regiment appears to have been organized about October
3, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

704/10

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

N is Bar S. I.

Peter Anderson

Regt. Co. B, 16 Regt. S. I.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Nov. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 202

Peter Anderson

✓ Anderson, J. M.

Lawrence

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Anderson

Priv. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 25, 1863* to *Feb 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 25*, 1863

Where *Tonoton*

By whom

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid: *has not had any pay*

By whom *at any time*

To what time , 1863

Present or absent *at 63011*

Remarks: *Not in map & pay
late not known*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Coyle

Anderson, W. J.
wheat

**Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500526	20
2	0594	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A.
H. J. Anderson

Pvt. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *Feb 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 186*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. H. Haubler*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Relieved as per
muster Sep. 17, 1864*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. J. Anderson

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

A
H. J. Anderson

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company.
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 9 1864

Age *42* years.

County of residence

Tyler

Date

Jan 9 1864

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co

By whom enrolled

Capt J. Wheat

Remarks:

See list

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. J. Anderson

23
Antonio, John
wheat's
Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	500	527	2
2				21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Antonio
Pvt. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom G. W. Venable

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from
By whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed as stowman
Jan 27, 1864

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

John Antonio

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

John ...
Liberty, Texas

Appears on a

List

of sick and attendants

in General Hospital.
at Liberty, Texas

List dated

... 1-6

Remarks

...

*List sent to ... on Nov 10, 1862

Book mark

Archenberg, A.
martins

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500371	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. A. Kneiber

Pvt } Capt S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 6 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord. 28*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time , 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15 1864

Book mark:

H. A. Kneiber

25

Arline, J. W.
wheats
Co. *a.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private / *1. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500517	20
2	0575	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. W. Arline

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864

Age *41* years.

County of residence

Harden

Date

Jan 29 1864

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Wheat

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. N. Arline

1st Sgt { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 186*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. N. Vanblee*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid *0*

By whom *Pay due for next 6 months*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed 1st Sgt 1st December 1863 pay as private from Aug 10 to Dec 13, 1863 and as ord Sgt from Dec 13 to Feb 15, 1864*

*The regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Back mark:

J. F. Kooling

26

Ashley, William

white

**Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500740	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

William Ashley

Priv. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Brig Gen. Van Vleet

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Co. C, H. H. Harrison
substitute Capt. Buckley
artillery service

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Ashley

✓ 27
Atwell, W. J.
Saxton's

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500989	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. J. Stowell

Priv. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Gen Van Vleet*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Not done

Bacha
Martin's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500375	20
2	0467	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Bacha

Pat. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

enlisted:

When *Aug 6, 1863*

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen Crozer*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time *, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Let to haul cotton*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Confederate.

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Bach

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 11, 1864.

Age _____ years.

County of residence *Payette County.*

Date *Aug 6, 1863.*

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Governor's Order No. 29*

Remarks: *Not a list*

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

1st Co

copyist

39

Bailey George
Sheldon's

Co. 70, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15000650</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

George Bailey

Priv. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Aug 7, 1863* to *Feb 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 1863*

Where *Harris Co Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15 1864

Book mark:

T. A. Cooper

90
Bailey G. W.

Whitehead

A Co. , 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey G. W.

x 91
Bailey G. W.
Whitchard's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501064	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

G. N. Bailey *

Pr. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 - March 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Gen Sam V. Beck

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom [unclear]

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names present as
G. N. Bailey *

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

That Copy

72

Baker *H.*
Whitehead's
Co. _____, **1 State Troops,**
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30501061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Baker

Out { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Out*, 186

Where *Camp Hood*

By whom *Edy. Cameron*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

23

Baker J. A.

Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500649	20
2	1198	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein -

Number of personal papers herein -

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Baker

Pvt. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 7, 1863* to *Feb. 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 1863*

Where *Harris Co. Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Baker

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. A. Baker

Part. { Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 8, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Is sick at home
and never has done
duty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

J. A. Baker
Capt.

34

Baldwin, J. W.

White's
Co. *D.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500746	20
2	0349	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Baldwin

Priv., { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberton

By whom Brig. Gen. Van Hook

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enrollment

To what time

1863

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Promoted Aug 15

Asst. Surgeon

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Kowley

Copy 181

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. N. Baldwin

Ser. 1 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of
the Staff, of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186 .†

Age *42* years.

County of residence

Polk

Date of enrollment

Aug 7, 186

Place of enrollment

Camp Hood

By whom enrolled

Br Gen. Van Vleet

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

†List indorsed "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Feb'y 3, '64."

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Bottom
1st Regt Tex State Troops

J. T. Bottom
Surgeon 1st Regt Tex State Troops

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated

Houston
Nov 5

1863

Location of company

Remarks

Inspection Report J, N. 11

(CONFEDERATE)

1 State Troop Regt

B

J.W. Baldwin

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of **Nov.**, 186**3**.

Post or Station **In the Field**

With what troops serving **1st Regt. State Inf.**

Remarks:

E. Rucker

38

Balligathy, M. J.
Lawrence's

Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500822	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. J. Balligathy

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

from Sep 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 26, 1863*

Where *Newton*

By whom

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *in due time*

By whom *involunt*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Set by Maj. Surrency
date not known*

**Name appears in column
of names present at
M. H. Balligathy*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. J. Balligathy

36

Barclay, David
Lawrence's

Co. *L.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieut *2d Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

David Parlay

Regt. Lt. } Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due of

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty
Det. of guard San Ber-
nard & R. Bridge

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hoby

I. S. T. *25*
Voucher, No.

Paid the *20* day of *Feb* 186*3*

David Barclay 25th Co

1st Regt. 75th Inf

From the *25* day of *Sept* 186*3*

To the *31* day of *January* 186*4*

Pay, \$ *336*—

To years' service,

Amount, \$ *336*—

*Head Quarters 1st State Corps
Boston Feb 15th 1864*

*Dr David Barclay was on the 25th day of September 1863 duly elected
sergeant of a company of Infantry, 1st Battalion State Corps transferred to the
service of the confederate States on the 25th day of September 1863, which
said company was attached to and formed a part of the 123rd Regt of In-
fantry State Corps, and he is entitled to rank and pay from the date
above named.*

*Wm. H. C. ...
Staff*

*Wm. H. C. ...
A. A. ...
Wm. H. C. ...*

The Confederate States,

To *Jurica Baselay 2^d Lt Jr.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.....	1863 Sept 25 th	1864 Jan 31 st	4	6	80	00	336	00	I do hereby certify that I have been on duty as teacher service at Fort Bernards guarding bridges
For myself for year's service.									
Forage— For..... horses.....									

*Jurica Baselay
2^d Lt Jr.*

\$ 336 00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that.....

Will rec^d no pay at this time

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Henry Ross* on *Aug 12th* this *20th* day of *Feb* 1864, the sum of *Three hundred & thirty six* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *336 00*
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,
 Amount,

*Jurica Baselay 2^d Lt Jr.
Co. B. 125 Regt. 87.*

VOUCHER No. 119

Paid the 30 day of Decr. 1864

L. Barclay

2nd Lt. 1st C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb. 1864

To the 15 day of Feb. 1864

Pay, \$ 40 00

To.... year's service,

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 40 00

See page 11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

L. Barclay

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.	Febry 11 th	July 12 th 1864	—	15	80	—	40	—	Head Qrs. Reserve Corps Houston June 28 th 64 L. Barclay was in the 25 th day of April 1863 duly declared 2nd Lt. Jr of a Company of Infantry 18 th Regt. T.S.T. transferred to the service of the Confederate States & forming a part of the 1 st Co. Infantry 1 st Regt. and is entitled to rank and pay accordingly. By Command of Major Genl. Magruder John ... U.S.A.
For myself for years' service	By Command of Major Genl. Magruder								
Forage— For horses.	By Command of Major Genl. Magruder U.S.A.								

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally did the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States Army; that the charge for extra additional two years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States Army on account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Genl. Magruder* and to the *31* day of *June* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on the *June* day of *1864* the sum of *40* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.
 Paid *David Barclay*
 Second Lieutenant
 Co. D.

Signed Duplicate

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Recd on July 23 1864

I certify that I have this day paid

Co. "D"

1 Regiment.

2nd Lt D Barclay

Inf 1st Reg

from 25th Reg

106 3/10 31 Aug

1864

Thompson & Harrison
Maj
Q. M.

27
Barclay, James
Wheate

Co. *A*, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50560528	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

James Barclay

Plt { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec. 31, 1863* to *Feb. 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 186

Where

Liberty

By whom

G. N. Vanblee

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

70 1 1000

38

Barge, C. M.
wheat
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500577	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. M. Barge

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *43* years.

County of residence

Tyler

Date

Jan 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co.

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Wheat

Remarks

*Discharged for
inability*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
6, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book index

W. J. Hony

39

Barlow, M. S.
wheats

**Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500529	20
2	0596	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. S. Barlow

Cpt. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. W. Wamblee*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enrollment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Disbanded for military
at Sabine Pass. Sept 17
1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

21st Regt

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. S. Barlow

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *37* years.

County of residence *Tyler*

Date *Jan 29, 1864*

Place of enrollment *Matagorda Co*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Wheat*

Remarks: *Retained*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Roney

170

Barnett, J.
Whitehead
Co. _____, **1 State Troops,**
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 501058	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Burnett

Sir, { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Maj. De Hall

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom Adm. Servs

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Columbia

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Cobby

41
Bauch, A.

Martin's

Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500372	20
2	0465	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Paulin

Prvt. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 6, 1863

Where Camp Columbus

By whom Gen Ord. 78

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enlistment

To what time ..., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det to haul cotton

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

J

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Bauer

..... } Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 11, 1864.

Age years.

County of residence *Fayette County*

Date *Aug 6, 1863.*

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Governor's Order No 28*

Remarks: *retailed*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Koby

42

Bean, G. P.

Wheats

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500536	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. P. Bean

Priv. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 7, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. H. Vanblee*

Period *6 mo.*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time *, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detained on T. No.*

R.R. Col. Inc. 9. 1863

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 6, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

No 25 A

Paid March 21st 1864

George P. Bean
Texas & Co.

\$81.05

Co. A 1 TEXAS Inf 5th
Regt

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To *George J. Bean*

Dr

For pay from the ^{27th} day of *August*, 1863, to the *18* day of *March*, 1864, being *7* months and *11* days, at *11* dollars per month,

81 00

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the _____ day of _____, 1863, to the _____ day of _____, 1864, being _____ days, at 40 cts per day,

For use of horse for _____ days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

For use of arms from the _____ day of _____, 1863, to the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____ dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

for

Balance paid,

81 00

RECEIVED of *Mrs. Thompson Hearnson*

Ass't Quartermaster

S. Army, this *Twenty first* day of *March*

1864

Eight *One* dollars and

Three

cents, in full of the above account.

Signed duplicate

George J. Bean

Witness

E. H. ...
...

FORM No. 58.

I CERTIFY, that the within named *George P Bean* a
Private of Captain *John Wheat* Company, ()
of the *First Infy* Regiment of *Texas State Troops* born in
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty five* years, *Five*
feet, *Five* inches high, *Red* complexion, *Blue* eyes
and by *Occupation* a *Farmer*, was enlisted by
Gen. Currie at *Liberty Texas*
on the *Seventh* day of *August*, 1863, to serve *six months* years
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *Expiration of Term of Service*

The said *G. P. Bean* was last paid by *has not been paid*
to include the *_____* day of *_____*, 186*3*, and has pay due from
that time to the present date *The date of enlistment to date of discharge*

There is due to him *Five* dollars traveling expenses from
Liberty Texas, the place of discharge to *Residence in Sycamore*
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *For 7 months & 11 days service at \$11.00 per month \$80.96*

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at *Liberty Texas* this *18th* day of *March* 1864

John Wheat Capt
Commanding Company

✓ 113
Bean, Robinson

Sutton's

Co. _____, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500995	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Robinson Bean

Reg't { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 186

Where

Liberty

By whom

Genl Van Vleet

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detail to work on
R.R. Bridge at Liberty
Oct 8, 63

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm Noyes

210
Beasley, J. J.
Sheldon's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500643	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Beasley
1863 } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Harris Co. Texas

By whom State of Texas by Draft

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 7, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Not to report to
Major Washington

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Bebecok. C. L.

Biehler's
Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. L. Biebler

{ Capt. C. L. Biebler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained at Eagle Grove
by Col. Cook Nov. 19

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15 1864

W. A. Rowley

116

Behrens, C.
Pickler's
Co. *a.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Behrens

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailled to Col. Silliman's company
by Col. Cook Nov. 1*

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15 1864

W. A. Rorby

117
Bell,
Martin's.

J.

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500448	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Bell

{ Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Augt, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where ..

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
order of the medical
Board

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Cady



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE in the case of

Isaac Bell of

*Capt. Martins Co. 4th
30th Battalion State Troops
Recommended for Discharge
agreeable to Paragraph 4
Genl Order 69 of 1864*

*W. P. Riddell
Surgeon*

*Approved
P. Lusk
Adj. Brig Gen Comd.
E. S. D. of 1864*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. P. Bell of Captain *J. A. Hartman*
 Company, (*A*) of the *1st* Regiment of Coored-
 States *Virginia* was enlisted by *General Grant* *2.8*
 Regiment of *...* at *...* near
 on the *15th* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *6 months*
 he was born in *Waverly City* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is
30 years of age, *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high, *dark*
blue eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
... During the last two months said soldier has been
... days.

...
...
 Commanding Company *A*

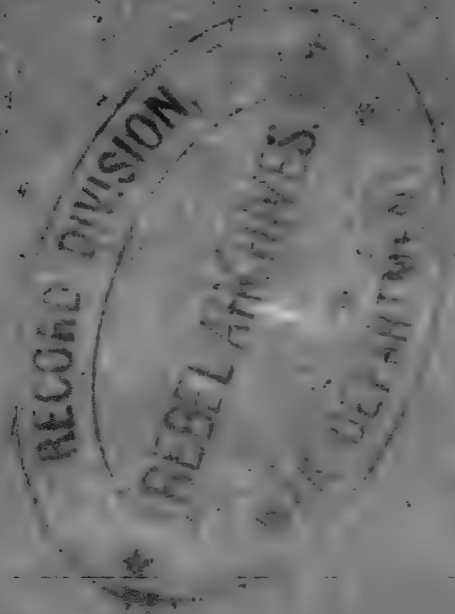
that they carefully examined the said *W. P. Bell*
 Company, and find him incapable of performing

... *therefore recommended that*
... *he being* *Dr. P. Mitchell*
... *...*

... day of *November* 186*3* at *Houston*

State

1864
Discharge
with the Regulation
of the
of the
of the



1864
B-27
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE in the case of

Isaac Berle
Capt. Martineau
of the 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery
Agreeable to War a grant of
Said Order - 69 - 1st & 2d
M. C. [Signature]
Army

Approved
P. C. [Signature]
1864
of the
of the
of the

RECEIVED
[Faint handwritten text]

UNITED STATES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

STATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

of Captain

Martin

Ballentine

of the

28

was enlisted by

General Crockett

Regiment of

at *Warren*

day of *August* 1863, to serve for *three* years

in the State of *Alabama*

height *5' 2"* inches high, *dark*

hair and by occupation, when enlisted,

during the last *two* months said soldier has been

days.

Commanding Company

G. Spatcher

J. D. Bell

I have carefully examined the said

Company and find him incapable of performing

of his duties and therefore recommend that he be discharged from service in any department.

M. P. Ruddle

Adjutant of Regiment

This day of *November* 1863 at *Houston*

Commanding the Post

and by taken to state the degree of disability

DUPLICATED

Belt J. M.
Wheato
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500531	20
2	0528	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Belt

Priv. } Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
 } 1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 15, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. H. Marble*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Carroll*

To what time *Feb 15*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Relieved on 5th Mo
R.R. Oct 15, 1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Belt

Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. 1 Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864

Age *28* years.

County of residence *Tyler*

Date *Jan 29, 1864*

Place of enrollment *Matagorda Co.*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Wheat*

Remarks: *...*

*The regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

Bennison, A.
Child's
Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501273	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Benson

Plt. } Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Engen. A. C. retained by
Col. Sulakowsky, Sep. 17*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
& 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15 1864

W. J. Cook

✓
12
Bennison, W.
Shield's
Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501274	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. Binnesson

Pat. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Engr. Spt. detailed by
C. Dulakowsky Sep 11*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

27
Benthuysen William

Shield's

Co. B.

, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501262	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wm Benthuysen

Prvt } Capt. Wm: Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Murine rpt by Col.
Cook Sept 30*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

A. H. Rowdy Copyist.

51A

Berchtold, H.

Co. B, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 11th day of October 1864

Private Henry Berthold
1st Regt Infy 2nd State Troops

& 66 ¹⁰⁰ Dollars.

Co. 10 1 TEXAS Regt S T

FORM NO. 58.
CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named
 of Captain Thickete
Company 1st
 Regiment of Infantry
 Company (B) of the Texas
 born in Germany
 in the State of Germany
 years 23 feet 2 3/4 inches high Dark complexion
Blue eyes, and by
Adaptation was enlisted by By
Harris at Galveston, Texas on the 10th day of
August 1863 to serve Det. 10th
 by reason of expenses of enlistment and is now entitled to discharge

The said By
 to include the 10th day of September 1863, and has pay due him from that time
 to the 9th of October 1864
 There is due to him _____ dollars, travelling expenses from _____

_____ the place of discharge, to _____
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him _____ dollars, on _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars, on _____
 account of _____
 (given in duplicate at Galveston Texas this 15th day of May 1864

When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster
Wm. Thompson Capt Commanding Company

FORM NO. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER,

For pay from <u>10th</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1863 to <u>4th</u> of <u>Oct</u> 1864	months and _____ days, at _____	_____
1864 being _____	dollars per month.	_____
For pay for traveling from _____	to _____ miles, at _____	_____
being _____	_____	_____
For _____	_____	_____
Amount,	_____	_____
Less deduct for clothing overdrawn _____	Balance paid,	_____
_____	_____	_____

Received of Wm Thompson Quartermaster U. S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1864 _____ dollars
Wm Thompson
 Witness: Wm Thompson Capt U.S.A.
Wm Thompson Capt U.S.A.

Berly B.

Biehler's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501159	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B. Berly

{ Capt. G. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
from Sept. 25*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Koby

13
Bernard, A.

Lawrence's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500820	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

St. Bernard.

Put { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

St. Bernard

By whom

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By. me from

By whom

undrawn

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*at Camp from
since discharged*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 6, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 16, 1864.

Book mark:

St. Bernard

Bernhardt, Fred

Stevenson's

Co. F, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500905	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Fred Bernhard

1st Lt., } (Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 10, 1863

Where Houston

By whom Cap Stevenson

Period 6 0000

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enrollment

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. K. K. K.

55

Berring, A.
Lawrence
Co. 2^d, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500819	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Berrina

Private { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Let by Capt. Wood
Sept 26, 63

* Names appear in column
of Names for ...

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

26.7 - Lawry

7-6
Bertallet A.

Stevenson's

Co. F., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Bertallet

1st Lt. } Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1863* to *Feb. 15* . 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4 , 186

Where

Houston

By whom

J. S. Richardson

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Voucher, No. 47

Paid the 2^d day of June 1864

A. Beallat
1st Lieut. U. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 15th day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 40.00

To years' service.

Forge, Amount, \$ 40.00

[Faint handwritten notes on the right page, possibly describing the voucher's details or the recipient's status.]

[Handwritten notes at the bottom of the left page.]

The Confederate States,

To

A. Bertallot

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>That having no payment I have been paid in goods for the payment of late months by Commissionary of the Army at the Stonewall</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For hours							<i>8</i>	<i>75</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31* day of

Jan 186*6*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Hanson Chief Pay*

this *2* day of *June* 186*6* the sum of *Twenty five*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *40*
To, years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, *40*

A. Bertallot
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

57

Biehler *C. L.*

Biehler's
**Co. a., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501124	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. L. Biehler

Capt. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks *Detained Quart. west
of Ft. Houston by Maj. Carr
17th Nov.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops, and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Risher

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. L. Beiber
Capt. Co. A / Batt. State Troops

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186 *3*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Dislisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276

L. B. Jordan

(61)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Regt. (State Troops) 7/1

*O. J. Wickham
Captain 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated *Houston*

Nov 5, 186*2*

Location of company *Camp Magnolia
Houston, though nearly all de-*

Remarks

Inspector's report J. N. 11, inclosure 75.

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Stubbs Battalion Tex

C. J. Puhler

Capt. Co. A. Stubbs Battalion

appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Absent*
Detained in I.M.
Dept. by Maj. Cowley
Nov. 17, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. U. Brown

Paula
No 114

L. Pihler

Galveston Texas

June 29. 65

Co A 1st Regt I
Texas

No. 114.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duty exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas)
this 29 day of June, 1865.)

L. J. Biehler Capt.
Co. A. 1st Regt. T. S. T.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Texas)

Genl. and Br. M. Genl.
West Texas

✓ *Biehler, J.*

Biehler's
**Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501138	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Biehler

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Telegraph
office by Gen. DeBordy Dec 7*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

W. A. Kirby
App't.

59

Binger, J.

martinez

Co. *A*, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500373	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Cos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Binger

Capt. }
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

collected:

When Aug 6, 1863

Where Camp Columbus

By whom Gen Ord 28

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15 1864.

Book mark:

W A Rovey

60

Bingham, H. A.
whitehead

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501063	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. St. Bingham

Co. , { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 186

Where Camp Hood

By whom Adj. Ramsey

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom Enrollment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Back mark:

H. St. Bingham

61
Bishop E.
Whit's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. Bishop

Pvt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Brig Gen Van Vleet

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sept 28 sick leave
of absence by Asst
Surg Baldwin

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. K. K. K.

62
Blake, G. W.

Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500994	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

G. N. Blake

Pvt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Gen Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick from
of Dec. 1863.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Rody

63
Blakely R.
White's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500741	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. Blakeley

Int. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Brig. Gen. Van Vleet

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from muster roll

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sept 17 yrs & Halber
Substitute Jones Battery
Sabine order of Genl
Magruder

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Rosby
Copyist.

64

Blam Martin
Saxton
Co., **1 State Troops,**
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500992	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *1*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Martin Blain

Pvt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Cap Saxton

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 3, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Kelly

Block ⁷⁵ A. B.

Shields

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501290	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. B. Block

Prvt. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Commissary A/cpt. by
Gen. Debrau Sep 130*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

W. A. Lacey

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1st Batt
S. I. C. Troops

A. B. Brock

Co B 1st Batt I S. C.

Appears on List
1st S. C. Troops

List of enlisted men detailed on duty at A. Q. M.
and A. C. S. of Engineer Department at
Galveston, Texas.

List dated Galveston
Oct 23, 1863.

Date Sept 30, 1863.

By whose order Brig Gen X B Debray

Remarks and how employed:
Lieut of Cavalry Square
A. C. S. & A. Q. M.

Book mark:

75000

Copyist.

Bochen *John*
Stevenson's
Co. *F.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500903	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Bochen

Pat. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1863

Where Houston

By whom A. B. Richardson

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained Oct 6, 1863 to

B. I. B. & C. R. K. Co.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley
Payroll

167

Bodine *C.*
Biehler's
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
 State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50561131	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C Bodine

Pvt. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed Engineer Dept
by Col Cook Sep 25*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

W H Cowley
Capt.

✓ 608
Bodman, H. A.

Lawrence's

Co. D., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500823	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

H. A. Bodman

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mos.

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom: enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent at muster

Remarks: Det. by Maj. Carey
Sep. 24/63

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Carey

69
Bodnon, C.

Biehler's
Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501181	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Bodnon

Pat. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Engineer Dept
by Col. Cook Sep 20

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

W. A. Robby
Capt.

76
Bolling D.

Martin's
Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500376	20
2	0468	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Bolling

Capt. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6, 1863*

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen Ord. 28*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay. due from*

By whom *Settlement*

To what time *Feb 15, 1864*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Act to haul cotton*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Bolling

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 14, 1864.

Age years.

County of residence *Fayette County*

Date *Aug 6, 1863.*

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Governor Order No 23*

Remarks *Detained*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
9, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

copist.

71
Bonantz

C.

Stevenson's

Co. F., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 50500892</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

C. Bonantz

2nd Lt. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1863

Where Houston

By whom A. S. Richardson

Period 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

72

Bonner S. A.

Sheldon's
Co. *B*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500652	20
2	1204	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. A. Bonner

Int. { Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1863

Where

Harris Co. Texas

By whom

State of Texas by Draft

Period

6 mos

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 7, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Det. for Capt. Henriot
July 7, 1863

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

214 Rowley

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. A. Bonner

Pvt. { Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See for Capt. Henrich on
for H. R. N. Aug 27, 1862*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

W. A. Mosby

73

Bennet John
Bickler's

**Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501144	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Bonot

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Eagle Grove
by Col. Cook Oct. 19*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Rosby Copyist.

74

Boon J. S.

Co. ———, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Q.M. Supt | *Q.M. Supt.*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500356	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

J. S. Poore

Ser., 1 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

appears on a

List

of the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of
the Staff, of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186 .†

Age 46 years.

County of residence

Liberty

Date of enrollment

, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

†This interest: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Feb'y 8, '64."

Book mark:

J. A. Rosby

75
Bowden, J. M.

Saylor's

Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500596	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. M. Bowden

Priv. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Agt. Ramsay*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Keady

76
Boyme, W. H.
Stinson

Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5050090A	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

N. N. Boyne

Priv., } Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4, 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. S. Richardson*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent? *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 6, 1863 to
Major Geary*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 6, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. N. Boyne

57
Bradley, Pat
Lawrence

Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500821	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Pat. Bradley

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mos

Last paid: 6 mos from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Set as guard. & i. v.
Bridge, Richmond

* Name appears in column
of Names present

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Chas. P. Casey

78
Brandes, J.
Shields

Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501251	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Brande

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Casualty at Va. R. by
Col. Cook Sept 29

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rasby
Copyist.

79

Brandt J.

Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58500725	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Brandt

Int. { Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

dated:

Oct 1, 1863.

Where Harris Co Texas

by whom The State of Texas Draft

period 6 mo

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: Atd by Cap. J. E. Gairy
at Carpenter Shop at
Houston

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. R. Gandy

50

Brantley David
Wheats

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0 5'0 0 5'32	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

David Brantley

Put { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1864

Where Liberty

By whom G. H. Vanbles

Period 6 mo

Last paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
6, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby

Brewer, John D.

Sheldon's

Co. B, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 500651	20
2	1203	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B
John D. Brewer

Port } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

When *Aug. 7, 1863*

Where *Harris Co. Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mo.*

last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *See for Capt. & etc
Aug 7, 1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Nowby

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John A. Brewer
Pvt. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Atby Capt. Sellers for Gen
Hyle late and purpose
(over)*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Kelley

JAN. 20.

50501203

1912.

not known

82

Brisco, N. A.

Wheats

**Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500533	21
2	0627	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. A. Brisco

Pro { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 14, 1863

Where

Liberty

By whom

K. B. Dewalt

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as govern

*ment Texas under Sept. 14,
1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Brisco

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. A. Briscoe

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864

Age *36* years.

County of residence

Tyler

Date

Jan 29 1864

Place of enrollment

Mittagorda Co

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Wheat

Remarks:

Detained

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. Briscoe

83

Broom *W.*
Whitehead's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501114	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. Brown

{ Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Full*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Pat. Cowley

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. C. *22*

*Made in company
with E. West*

Appears on a *1 State Troops*
List

of sick and attendants

**General Hospital,
Liberty, Texas.**

List dated

not sure, 186

Remarks *advised*

*This name in reply to circular letter dated "Houston Nov. 10, 1862."

Book mark:

Brown J.

Shields
**Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signal Corps by Col
J Cook Nov. 17*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

W. A. Rooby
Coy. Com.

54
Brown J. S.
Whitchard's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. S. Brown

Priv. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Maj. J. C. Hall

Period 6 mos

Last paid Pay due from

By whom Enrollment

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Sent to Sabine Pass
for Artillery service

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Rouby

56
Brown M.
Whitehead's

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501060	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Brown

Private, { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

since 31, 1863 to, March 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Adj. Ramsey

Period 6 mo

Amount paid: Paid from

by whom enrollment

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Columbia

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. St. Rosby

87
Brown S. M.

Whit's
Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500744	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. M. Brown

Pvt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1863

Where

Liberty

By whom

Brig Gen. Van Vleet

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sept 15 to make
shore for the Boat by
Maj De Witt.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Kirby

Copied.

38
Brown, U. M.

Whitehead's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050.1059	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

U. M. Brown

Priv. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 16, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Major De Katt

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby

89

Buchee, J.
Whitehead's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Bucher

Capt. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to incl. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Adj Ramsey

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogby

70
Buggemann, L.
matific

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500377	29
2	0469	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. Bruggemann

Priv. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

When *Aug 6*, 186 .

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord 29*

Period *6 mos*

last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 4, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. Bruggemann

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 11, 1864.

Age years.

County of residence

Fayette County

Date

Aug 6, 1863.

Place of enrollment

Camp near Columbus

By whom enrolled

Governor Order No. 23

Remarks:

Detained.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Kaye

Copyist

✓ 91
Buhring *US*
Martins

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500374	20
2	0466	21
3	44339899	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Buhring

Part. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

on Aug 6, 1864.

at Camp Columbus

by whom Gen Ord. & S.

for the period 6 mos.

for what paid: Pay due from

by whom enlistment

at what time _____, 1864.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Parby

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Böhning

(Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 11, 1864

Age *42* years.

County of residence *Fayette County*

Date *Aug 6*, 1863.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Governor Order No. 28*

Remarks *Carries description
from conscription as an
alien*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
3, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Koubey

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

Sh. Benjamin
Post Co. Brenham, Texas
Residence Brenham, Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated at stated

Date of parole at stated

No. of parole 12

Remarks:

Number of sets

1

92

Bullock Jones

Stevenson's
**Co. *F.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500902	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Jones Bullock

Plt. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1863

Where Houston

By whom A. S. Richardson

Period 6 mo

Last paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Roebig

Bundrant, P.

Martino

**Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	58500365	20
2	0461	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. Bundrant:

1 Sgt. } Capt S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

on Aug 6, 1864.

at Camp Columbus

by whom Gen Ord 25

for a period of 6 mos.

for pay:

by whom Pay due from enlistment

at what time, 1864.

present or absent Present

Remarks Det. 1st Nov to work
on Brazos bridge S.C. 147

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. Boudrant

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 4, 1864

Age 42 years.

County of residence Fayette County.

Date Aug 6, 1863.

Place of enrollment Camp near Columbus

By whom enrolled Govern. Order No 28

Remarks: Detailed

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

A. A. Rowley

94
Burch, James

white
Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500743	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

James Burch

Pvt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1863

Where

Liberty

By whom

Brighton S. 't'leck

Period

6 mos.

Last paid:

pay due from

By whom

enlistment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Over to Capt

Bickley Military service

Sabine

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Back mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

95
Burch, W. S.
Shields.

Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501284	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. S. Burch

Priv. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops. }

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Harbor Police by Col
Cook Sep. 11*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Kautz

96
Burg
Whit's

E.

Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680742	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. Burg

Co. (Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.)*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

listed:

on Aug 7, 186 .

at Liberty,

by whom Brig Gen Van Vleet

for period 6 mos

for what paid: Pay due from

by whom enrollment

to what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sept 17 N. H. Pickett

substitute Jones Battery

Sabine order Gen Magruder

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Keady

Copied.

97

Burge, William
Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500991	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

3
Am. Burge

1st { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 10, 186

where *Liberty*

by whom *Genl. Van Vleet*

dated *6 mo*

for what *Pay due from*

whom *enrollment*

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This enrollment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
and was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

W. A. Royce Copyist.

98
Burke, D.

Lawrence's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

D. Burke

Priv { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sep. 25, 1862 to Feb 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When Sep 25, 1862

Where Houston

by whom

Period 6 mos

not paid: Pay due from
by whom enrollment

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Det by major Carey
Sep 30/63

Name appears in column
of names present

*Enrollment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Book mark:

H. T. Colby

99
Burns, W. A.
white's

Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50500734	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. A. Burns

Sgt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

rank:

Aug 7, 186

where *Liberty*

by whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

period *6 mos*

not paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

at what time, 186

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Oct 4 detailed under*

Capt. Lee at Beaumont

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

book mark: _____

M. A. Rowley

100

Burrell James H.

Saxton's
**Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500993	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

3.
No. *H. Burrell*

Rank. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 10, 1863

at *Liberty*

by whom *Genl Van Vleet*

for a period of *6 mos*

for pay:

by whom

at what time _____, 1863

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick from
of Dec. 1863*

This enlistment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Roxby

101
Busscherk, P

martino

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500378	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Buschert

Pat. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

dated:

When Aug 6, 1864

Where Camp Columbus

by whom Gen Ord 28

period 6 mos

not paid

by whom Pay due from enlistment

to what time , 1864

present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby

102

Butter, J. H.

White

Co. 5, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500799	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Butler

Pat, { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

When *Sept. 14, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

by whom *Brigadier Van Vleet*

period *6 mos*

what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *Enrollment*

at what time _____, 1863

present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Oct 4, Det to Capt
Bierley Artillery, service
above order of Genl.
Magruder*

name appears in column _____

name present as _____

Butler

enrollment appears to have been organized about October _____
of organization of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and is paid disbanded February 15, 1864.

mark: _____

W. H. Rowley

Copyist.

103

Butlerat, B.

Richler's
Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501167	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein *2*.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B. Butterat

Int. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on 4/27/71
Re. Rd. by Maj. Carr Sgt. 17*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rooby
Copyist.

✓
104
Buzzi, J.

Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500905	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Buzzi

1st Lt. } Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

on *Sept 25*, 186 .

at *Houston*

by whom

for *6 mos*

for what paid: *Pay due from*
by whom *enrollment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Assigned to duty
at Richmond in cordia
of Co.*

Bigan roll of comdg company

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowdy

#11618
 Disposition of my
 from the Company
 in common in
 W. H. H. H.
 Major P. H. G.
 Capt. H.
 Houston Nov 2/63

Respy returned
 with dispatch
 that Major H. H. H.
 listed P. H. H.
 that report & there
 of P. H. H. how it is
 that officers of
 the troops
 will find it
 consistent with
 their duties as
 officers to follow

Dr. F. Puzzi
 Co. D. 16th Battalion I.S.T.
 Mercantile pursuits.
 By Order of
 Major H. H. H.
 RECORD DIVISION
 DEPARTMENT
 Making a record of what he
 had been enrolled in a
 script and that he was already
 an officer in the Texas State
 Troops.

Respy returned
 to Brig Gen. S. H. H.
 E. H. H. with the
 the General order of
 from the S. H. H. of Texas
 dated Galveston Aug 22
 1863 is still in force
 and that Lieut Puzzi
 is now commanding Comp
 at this post / Capt. H. H.
 being absent to the colors
 1863

Respy returned
 for the action of the day
 Capt. H. H. H.
 P. H. H.
 Col. H. H. H.
 P. H. H. Bureau of State
 Troops Houston Nov 2/63

Respy returned
 Capt. E. P. Turner Art. S.
 P. H. H.
 P. H. H.
 Respy returned back with
 the remark that the occur-
 ance took place on the
 26 Sep 63 & that Lieut
 Puzzi took command on
 Sunday 2 Nov 63. I only
 had occasion to observe
 his conduct, while on
 guard at this Post. the
 interior service whilst
 at Camp Lubbock, being
 under control of the imme-
 diate command of his Cap-
 tain
 W. H. H.
 Read B. S. D. Nov 2/63 of 189.
 to Dist H. H. H.

Washington Nov 5th 1863.

Capt C. Turner.
A. S. G.

Capt.

I respectfully submit to your attention the following statement.

On the 26th day of Sept 1863. I was elected 1st Lt of Co D. 14th Regt I. S. T. and was duly qualified as such & entered on the discharge of the duties of my office.

On the 21st day of Oct 1863. I C. Thomas, Enrolling Officer for the Congressional District in the County of Harris, Indiana my son in the City of Amsterdam, and required the price of a hat to which I applied the price was \$25. To which the said Thomas replied, "Sold - damn you. I will consent for". I then informed said Thomas that I was a Scout in a Co. of State Troops, & also exhibited to him a Certificate of Disability approved by said Thomas as Enrolling Officer of Harris County, on the 7th March 1863. The said Thomas nevertheless caused me to be arrested & brought to his office, on the same day, for the purpose of enrolling me as a conscript and did then enroll me as a conscript & ordered me to report at his office on the 2nd inst at 10 o'clock A.M. I charge said

Thomas. with candid republicanism to the removal
of scandalous in the extreme. in perverting the
Office to uphold his private interests & the
and the County just to make them glorifying
that I may obtain redress for the indignities
to which I have been subjected.

Respectfully
J. Burr
~~_____~~

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Nov. 2. 1863

Ad. Gen. Dist. Insp. Col.
Nov 16th 1863

Copy returned to
Maj. Whittaker, Army
for information
from the
within which it
shows that the Com-
mission of the Rebell-
ion began on the
1st Oct '63 & ends
on 26th Sept '63 -
more than a month
after his stationing at
the - By Command of
Maj. Gen. Reynolds
(Exp. Journal)
only
file 2

I would respectfully
state that the date
is



from Capt. J. W.
Harrison
accounts for the absence
from Camp of Lieut
Bryer.

H. Whittaker
Maj. Whittaker
of 1st Regt

H. F. Rawnie

105
Labress, J. L.
white's

Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500795	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. L. Cabness

Cap { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Was not*

Remarks *Sept 17 Dec 1,
Jones Battery Sabine*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops, and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

106

Calahan, D.

Biehler's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501168	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Calahan

Post. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Mobilizations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on G. T. & T. R.R.
by Major Cave Aug 17*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rasby

107

Cambell, B.
wheat's

**Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50560534	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B. Cambell

Rate { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

dated:

Aug 10, 1864

where Liberty

by whom G. H. Vanblee

period 6 mos

not paid Pay due from

by whom enrollment

at what time , 1864

present or absent Absent

remarks Detailed in A Q 172

Capt by order Gen Magruder

Feb 3, 1864

This mustered roll appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

check mark:

W. A. Rowley

108

Cameron, Kenneth

Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500654	20
2	1205	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Kenneth Cameron

Pat } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 1863.*

Where *Harris Co. Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mo*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Std to J. N. O. H. Road
Aug 7, 1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Dorsey

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Kenneth Cameron

1st Lt, } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dis. Sep. 15/63 on T. & A. Co.
R. R. by Gen. Kyle*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

H. A. Rooby

(66)

Copyist.

109

Campbell, J. H.

Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-01001	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Campbell

Rank, { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

enlisted:

on Aug. 10, 1863

at Liberty

by whom Genl Van Vleet

for period 6 mo

not paid:

by whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave from 5th Dec 1863

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

mark:

H. A. Rosley

(100)

Copyist.

110

Capps, E.

White's
**Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500793	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-4.)

Texas.

E. Caffie

Rank: { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

at Liberty Aug 7, 1863

for whom Brig Van Van Vleet

period 6 mos

for what paid: Pay due from
whom enrollment

at what time, 1863

present or absent Present

remarks: Sept. 17 Sold to
Jones' Battery Sabine

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 14, 1864.

book mark:

A. A. Roddy

111
Caritons, P.

Shields

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501246	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Caritons

let. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

years on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *Detached A.M. Dept
by Gen. Magruder*

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co ^{1st} Stubbs Battalion ^{2d} ~~3d~~

P. Barnston
1st Co B. Stubbs Battalion

appears on a

Return

Post of Galveston, Texas,

the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: *Detailed in P.M. Dept. by
Maj. Genl. Magruder*

Wounded men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1863 ..

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

112

Larrington, P.
White's
Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50560753	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(© Mss., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. Carrington

1st { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

entered:

on Aug 7, 186 .

at Liberty

where Brig Gen Van Vleet

whom 6. no

paid:

whom Pay due from enrollment

at what time, 186 .

present or absent

Remarks Aug 7, Discharged
by Mobile Brigade
Burgess.

This document appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

check mark:

H. A. Koyler
Copyist.

Carstens, John A.

Co. B,

1 State Troops
Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lt.

1 Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Voucher, No. 13

Paid the 28 day of July 1864

Lump Sum Carriage
for State Troops.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

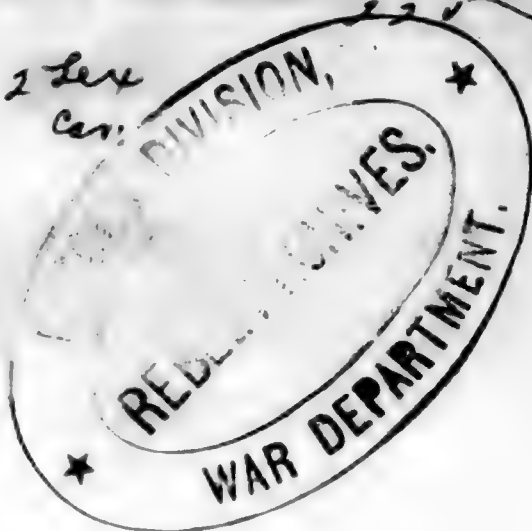
To the 15 day of Feb 1864

Pay, \$ 225.00

To your service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 00.00

2 Lx
Car.



The Confederate States,

Dr. 1st Lt. John H. Coatsworth

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>1st Lt. Coatsworth</u> <u>Co. B 1st Regt. Va. Inf.</u>	<u>Sept 1st 1863</u>	<u>Jan 15th 1864</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for <u>2 1/2</u> years' service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....							<u>225</u>	<u>00</u>	

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional 2 1/2 years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from James H. Coatsworth and to the _____ day of _____

James H. Coatsworth
1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____, 1864, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

John H. Coatsworth
1st Lt. Co. B 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
J.H.C.

Pay,
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, 225-00

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Battⁿ State Troops

A. H. Carstens

St. Co. 2 1 Battⁿ State Troops

are on a

Return

Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*

Officers present and absent:

Present

marks:

men casually at Post:

received 186*3*

marks:

marks:

File No. 276.

D. C. Courland

(21)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | | *x*

L. C. Austin
Part. Co. F. Regt. 1st T.

appears on a Register of
Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rheumatism

Admitted	<i>Dec 14, 1863</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 14, 1863</i>
Discharged	, 186 .
Recharged	, 186 .
Med	, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page *173*

W. V. ...
Copyist.

Barstons, John H

Co. _____

Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Records
of Dia. for Discharge
Charges
Adaptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Assignment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Fidelity Sheet
Assignment
Contract
Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

John H. Carstens

Ministry

Jan 1883

1883

1883

That I do

June, 24 1863.

I, *John H. Easters* do solemnly swear,
that I will not take up arms against, nor in any way aid or assist the enemies of the
United States of America, until properly exchanged.

Witness:

(Signed:)

J. H. Sanders

Comdr. Co.

17th Regt. N.Y.

John H. Easters

115
Covett D.

Stevenson's

Co. F., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500970	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

D. Cevett

Private, } Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1863

Where Houston

By whom A. S. Richardson

Period 6.0000

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Nov. 4, 1863
to Capt J. Walker

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Novley

Copyist.

114
Chambo, J

Biehler's
Co. a., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501184	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Chambo

1st. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed at Eagle Grove
by Col. Cook Sep. 28*

This detachment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

113
Chaper, Christ

Lawrence's

Co. D., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500824	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Chris Chaper

Rate { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

listed:

When Sep 25, 1863

Where Houston

by whom

Period 6 ms

not paid: pay due from

by whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det by Capt Good
Sept 26/63

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Parby

116

Charles James
Sheldon's
Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500655	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

James Charles

Prvt, } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
 } 1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15 1864

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1864

Where Harris Co. Texas

By whom State of Texas by Draft

Period 6 220

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

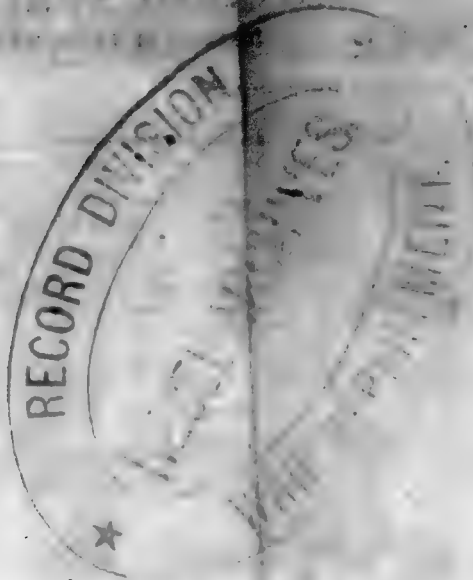
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Kelsey
copyist.

90 45
Dec 10/63



**Head Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,
HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 10th, 1863.**

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 45.

At a General Court Martial convened at the City of Houston, Texas, by virtue of General Orders, No. 33, current series, from these Head Quarters, was arraigned and tried private JAMES CHARLES, of 1st Regiment Infantry, S. T., on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE—Desertion.

Specification 1st—In this, that the said James Charles, a private in the 1st Regiment Infantry, T. S. Troops, enlisted in the county of Harris on the 15th day of September, 1863, and transferred to the Confederate service, on or about the 15th day of October, 1863, for the term of six months, unless sooner discharged, he, the said James Charles, failed to report to his command and remained absent therefrom until he was, on or about the 27th day of November, 1863, arrested in the county of Harris, city of Houston. All this in the county of Harris and at the time above specified.

II. Findings and sentence of the Court:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find private James Charles, 1st Regiment Infantry, T. S. T., as follows:

Of the 1st Specification of 1st Charge..... **GUILTY.**
Of the first Charge..... **GUILTY.**

And the Court do therefore, in consideration of the fact that the said James Charles, 1st Regiment Infantry, T. S. T., has been in close confinement for ten days, sentence him to be forwarded to his command and there put on double duty during one month.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court, in the case of private James Charles, of 1st Regiment Infantry, S. T., are hereby approved and confirmed, and said Charles is hereby assigned to Capt Wheldon's Co. 1st Regt. Inf., S. T., who is charged with the execution of the sentence.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

JOHN RAYLES,
Col. and Judge Advocate General, S. T.

Official:

J. D. McADOO,
A. A. G., State Troops

117

Charlton, H. H.

Biehler's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501183	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

H. Charton

Pvt. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Migrations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detained at Eagle Grove
by Col. Cook / Sep. 28

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rovey

Copyist.

118
Chebert, S. S.

Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500656	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

S. S. Chebert

Pvt } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

On Feb. 15, 1864

Where Harris Co. Texas

By whom State of Tennessee

Period 6 mos

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Has been absent
until this date Feb. 15
1864 but has now re-
ported.

Name does not appear in
columns of Names present

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 14, 1864.

Mark:

H. A. Rowdy

119

Cheek, J. N.

what's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500536	20
2	0624	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. N. Cheek

Priv., { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

listed:

When Aug 30, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom N. B. Dewalt

Period 6 mos

Amount paid:

By whom Pay due from enrollment

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furlough home for
30 days from the 8th February
1864

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

N. A. Rowdy

Confederate,
1 State Troops,
(6 Mos. 1862-4)

Texas.

C
J. N. Cheek

Appears on a List
of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *28* years.

County of residence *Tyler*

Date

Place of enrollment *Indagorua Co.*

By whom enrolled *J. Wheat*

Remarks: *Present*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18 1864.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

✓ 120
Childress, J. P.
Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500997	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0 _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. P. Childers

Rank { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Liberty

by whom Genl. Van Vlesch

Period 6 mos

most paid:

by whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent on sick
furlough from the 23
Decr 1863 reported to
company on Feby 12/64

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Lowby
Copies

121
Clark, C. C.

White's

Co. D., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500747	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. C. Clark

Regt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

Rank or

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enrolled:

on Aug 7, 1863.

at Liberty

under Brigadier Van Vleet

and J. C. ...

for pay due from enrollment

at what time ... 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Oct 4 Set to Capt
Bickley Artillery service
Sabine

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 1 Regt S. T. |

C C Clark

Priv. Co. D, 1st Regt S. T.

Appears on a 1st State Troop Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Liberty, Texas, by Capt. J. A. Railey, A. Q. M.,

during the month of Dec., 1863.

By whose order employed Gen Magruder

In what capacity employed Wheel-right

How employed and remarks: Wheel-right and Post Carpenter

Book mark:

L. Herma

...k, C.S.

... Co D.

... Reg. Tex. S. Troops.

Subject: Roll of men employed
on extra duty.

L.R

Title of record:

...pt. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
...w Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Feb. —1864

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

122

Clark, W. H.
Whitis
Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500731	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(C Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. H. Clark

Sgt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

at *Liberty* *Aug 7*, 186*4*.

where *Liberty*

by whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

period *6 mos*

not paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time , 186*4*.

present or absent *Present*

remarks *Det'd ordered to re-
port to Capt. Lee at
Beaumont*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and, it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark: :

H. A. Royby
Copyist.

123

Cleveland, L. G.

White's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	50500726	20
2	2353	21
3	52378171 (red)	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(9 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. G. Cleveland

Capt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 7, 1863

at *Liberty*

in the presence of *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

for the period *6 mos*

for which no pay was made, *by due from enrollment*

at what time *.....*, 186 *.....*

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Oct 4 ordered to re-
port to Capt. Lee at
Beaumont*

*Promoted Oct 5
Major*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. G. Cleveland

Maj, 1 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.*
appears on a

List

of the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of
the Staff, of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186 .†

Age 47 years.

County of residence Polk

Date of enrollment, 186 .

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.
†See Reference: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Feb'y 8, '64."

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Cleveland, L. G.

1. Tex. S. T.

at Pro. Mas. Office
SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. NO. 62, 63,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Regt Inf (State Troops) Tex

L. G. Corland,

Major 1st Regt Tex Inf.

Reports on a 1 State Troop
Statement

Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Dec 5, 1862

Location of company

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy

(654)

2735

Copyist.

N^o 3 Return N^o 32

Equipage found

3rd Dec 1863

Special Requisition

- For 2 Tea Kettles
- 1 Pot
- 2 Buckets (Camp Kettles)
- 4 Kcep Tans
- 17 Plates
- 17 Cups
- 1 Axe

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

Capt W B Holt Assistant Quartermaster
Co. G. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

L J Cleveland Capt., Co. D,
2^d Bat., T. S. A.

L J Cleveland
1870

I received at Camp Ford in the 27th day of September 1863 of W B Holt Assistant Quartermaster Co. G. A. 1 Pot, 2 Buckets, 4 Kcep Tans, 17 Plates 17 Cups 1 Axe in full of the above requisition

L J Cleveland Capt., Co. D,
2^d Bat., T. S. A.

N^o 38

N^o 3 Abstract

3rd Dec 1863

Stationery issued

to the 2nd Div. of the T. S. Imp.

Requisition for Stationary for Company of
 2d Battalion S. I. Corps stationed at Camp
 Wood. Stationary issued for the Quarter commencing
 on the 1st day of July, and ending on the 31st
 September 1863

Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book	Blank Book
1	1	7	10y 3	1/2 1	4	2	6	3	4	2	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn stationary for any
 part of the time specified.

Lt J. M. Jones Lt. Cleveland Co. I. C. S.
 9th Regt. S. I. C.

Received at Camp Wood on the 27th day of
 September 1863 of N. B. Hill, Assistant Quartermaster
 S. Army 2 Quire Letter Paper, 1 Quire Foolscap Paper
 1 Quire 12mo. and 1 Quire 8vo. Stationery, 7 pens
 2 Ink Bottles, 2 Blank Books, 4 Blank
 1/2s, 2 Blank Receipts, 6 De Cuffers, 2
 2 Quire 8vo. Stationery, 4 Manning Reports, 1 Blank Book

Lt. Cleveland Co. I. C. S.
 9th Regt. S. I. C.

124
Cline Phillip

Lawrence's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500825	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Phillip Cline

Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Then Sep. 25, 1863

at Houston

by whom

Period 6 mos

not paid: By debt from

by whom enrollment

at what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Set guard on R.R.
bridge Richmond, Tex

* Name appears in columns
of names present

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book sent:

H. A. Rowley

125

Coahum W.

Biehler's

**Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501128	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Coahum

Pvt., { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 7*, 1863

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Discharged being
over age by Gen. Magruder*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Roach

126

Coars *D. H.*
Shields

**Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501265	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. H. Coare

Ant. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Engineer Apts by Col. Cook
Oct 15

Regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

A. A. Rowdy
Copyist.

127

Cochran, J. J.

White's

Co. *S.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500748	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Cochran

Rank, { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

dated:

Aug 7, 1863

at Liberty

by whom Brig Gen Van Vleck

period

6 mo.
for what purpose: Pay due from
enrollments

at what time

1863

Present or absent

Present
Remarks Co. 4, Det. to Capt.
Bickley Artillery service
Sabine

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by combination of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 16, 1864.

book mark

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

128

Cochran, W. J.
Whites

**Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500752	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. J. Cochran

Capt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

on *Aug 7*, 186 .

where *Liberty*

by whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

period *6 mo*

not paid:

by whom *Pay due from enrollment*

to what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Cet 4, S. M. Boyer*

substitute Capt Lee

Beaumont

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

mark:

H. A. Ruby

Copyist.

129

Cochran, W. R.

Sutton's

**Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501002	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

N. R. Cochran

Pat. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Genl Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooby

130

Goers, John

Biehler's
**Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501153	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Coere

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

What enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Signal Corps
by Gen. A. J. Bray Nov. 18*

Instances reported have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 16, 1864.

W. A. Rowby

191
Logland, B. F.

White's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500750	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B. F. Cogland

Pvt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Brigden Van Vleet

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom Enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

N. A. Rowby
Copyist.

192

Coglin L. J.

Lawrence's
**Co. S., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500826	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. J. Coglin

Capt

{ Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops. }

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

When Sep. 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mo

Not paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

At what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Det. by Maj. J. C. Richardson Dec 19/63

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

✓ 173
Collins, C. H.

Saxtons

Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500999	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

C. H. Collins

Pvt. } Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 21, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1863

Where

Liberty

By whom

Genl Van Vleet

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave from 5th Dec 1863

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Rorley

Copyist.

174

Collier John

Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

John Collier

Regt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 10, 1864

at *Liberty*

by whom *Gen. Ron Vleck*

for *6 mos*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

at what time , 1864

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was discharged February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

M. A. Roddy

Copyist.

Voucher No. 31

Paid April 23 1864

Int Collier

Private State Troops
1st Infy T.S. Troops

Discharged

Am 81 08

Co 1 Texas Inf 27

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To *Geo Collier*

Dr

For pay from the *7th* day of *August*, 186*3*, to the *15th* day of *March*, 186*4*, being *seven* months and *Eleven* days, at *Eleven* dollars per month, :

8103

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, to the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, being _____ days, at 40 cts per day,

For use of horse for _____ days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

For use of arms from the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, to the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, at _____ dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

Amount, _____

Deduct for Cheeking overdrawn, _____
for _____

Balance paid, *8103*

RECEIVED OF *May Thompson* *Quartermaster* *U.S. Army*, this *Twenty third* day of *April*, 186*4*, *Eighty one* dollars and *Three* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Witness: *E. S. Bolling*
May 14th

John Collier

FORM No. 58

I CERTIFY, that the within named John Collins a
Private of Captain W. G. Saxton's Company, ()
of the 1st Regt Regiment of State Troops born in the District
in the State of South Carolina, aged Eighteen years
feet, 5 1/2 inches high, Darke complexion, Blue eyes,
and by Occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by
Gen J. H. Travlock at Camp Wood
on the 7th day of August, 1863, to serve six months
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of Term
of Service

The said John Collins was last paid by the Government
to include the 7th day of August, 1863, and has pay due from
date of Enrollment to date of Discharge
at time to the present date.

There is due to him \$11.00 dollars traveling expenses from
Liberty Texas, the place of discharge to Newton Texas
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for 11 days service at \$1.00 per day \$11.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing dollars
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Liberty this 15th day of March, 1864

off G Saxton capt

Commanding Company.

Approved

By Command of
Major Genl. Magruder

John Collins

✓ 185
Collier J. T.

Wheats
Co. A., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500521	20
2	00631	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. J. Collier

5th Sgt. Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 15, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Capt. Wheat

Period 6 mos

Last paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed home
from the 5th of February
1864

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

W. A. Roney

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Collier

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age 40 years.

County of residence Tyler

Date Jan 29, 1864

Place of enrollment Matagorda Co

By whom enrolled Cap. J. Wheat

Remarks: Present

enrollment appears to have been organized about October
1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Rank mark

N. A. Rouby

Copist.

196

Collins

Piehler's

Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501182	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____



(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

T. Collins

Priv. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

made 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

*Detaild Signal Corps
by Gen. M. J. G. under Sep. 1863*

The regiment appears to have been organized about October
by combination of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Rowley

1877
Conklin J. H.

Lawrence's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500827	20
2	51910057	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Conklin

of *Co.* { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 25, 1863 to Oct. 15, 1864

dated:

at *San* *Sept. 25, 1863*

where *Houston*

by whom

period *4 mos*

for pay *paid by me from*

whom *General's m^o*

at what time *Sept. 25, 1863*

present or absent

Remarks: *Set by Col. J. D.*

McAdoo Sept 25/63

Name appears in column

of names present

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 6th Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

check mark:

H. A. Rayby

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 1 Reg S A | (mas)

H. Conklin

Capt Lawrence Callahan S A

Roll
1st Troop

enlisted men employed as clerks at Headquarters, Bureau State Troops, Houston, Texas.

dated Jan 4, 1864

ordered detailed Sept 25, 1863

order Genl Magruder
capacity Clerk

marks: Wrote for duty in the field and a good Clerk much needed in this office

mark: J. B. Hyatt

198

*Comdr William
Lawrence's*

**Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-00828	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wm. Conn

1st { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sep 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

Sep 25 1863

at *Houston*

for whom

period *6 mo*

not paid: *Pay due from*
by whom *enrollment*

at what time _____, 1863

present or absent to *bank*

remarks: *bank from com*
business organized

This document appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

check mark:

H. A. Ruby

Copyst.

199

Connick, N. A.

Lawrence's
**Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 3 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500829	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. A. Connick

Priv. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

dated:

Sep 25, 1863

at *Houston*

for whom

period *6 mo*

paid: *Pay due from*
whom *enrollment*

at what time _____, 1863

present or absent

remarks: *Set by E. H. Taylor*
date not known

Name appears in column

names present

This document appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas
and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

148

Cook G. W.
Martin's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

G. W. Cook

Company { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 6, 1862 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 6, 1862

at Camp Columbus

in the 28th

of the 28th

paid: Pay due from

whom enlistment

at what time, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Remarks:

H. A. Rooby

141

Coolgrave, W. C.
Martins

Co. *A*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500453	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(8 Dec. 1862-4)

Texas.

H. C. Coolgrave

{ Capt. B. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

....., 186 .

whom

add:

whom

what time, 186 .

present or absent

Discharged by substitute.

regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

mark:

H. A. Royby Copyist.

142

Copeland A.

White's

**Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500751	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

H. Copeland

Part. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

dated:

Aug 7, 1863

at Liberty

by which Bright Van Vleet

was

paid: Pay due from

whom enrollment

at what time, 1863

present or absent Present

remarks: Det. + Detailed

under Capt Lee, Beau-

mont Q'm Dept

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

143

Cox *G. W.*

Saxton's

**Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. H. Coy

Plt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug. 10, 1864

at Liberty

by whom Genl Van Vleet

period 6 mos

not paid: Pay due from

by whom Enrollment

at what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey

104
Cresmer Julius
Martin's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500359	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Julius Crimer

L. T. Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

at:

Aug 6, 186

Camp Columbus

whom *Gen. Ord 78*

for *6 months*

paid *Pay due from*

whom *enlistment*

what time _____, 186

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and is disbanded February 25, 1864.

check mark:

A. A. Rorby

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1st State Troops Tex

J. L. Cramer
Co. 1 Regt. T.S.T.

Reports on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Number of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

Now employed

Remarks:

Collaborous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

145

Cresson, John
whats

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500536	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Cress

Private, { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 186

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. H. Vanblee*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained on T. N. O.
R. R. Dec 9, 1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Norby
Coy. 1st.

146

Criswell John

Sheldons
Co. B

, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Criswell, John

147

Criswell John

Sheldon's

**Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500653	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

John Criswell *

Cpt., } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15 1864

dated:

When *Aug 7, 1863.*

Where *Harris Co. Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mos.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of names present as
John Criswell +*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby copy: 21.

148

Crocket A. D.

Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501003	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. D. Crockett

Put. } Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Genl. Van Vleck

Period 6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to work
on R. R. Bridge Liberty
Oct 8, 63

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

149
Crowe W. J.

Lawrence's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500830	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. F. Crows

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sep 25 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *6 mo*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Act by Maj. Garey
Sept 26/63*

*Name appears in column
of names present*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. St. Kirby

Cuhn

150

J.

Martin's

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500380	20
2	0478	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Culver

1st { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

When *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord. 28*

Period *6 mos*

For what paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Culm

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb. 4, 1864.

Age *27* years.

County of residence *Fayette County*

Date *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Govern. Oliver Wood*

Remarks *Claims exemption
from conscription as
an alien.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Roddy

151

Cunningham, John

White's
**Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500749	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Jno. Cunningham

Int. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 7* 186

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Cost paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sept 17 sick leave
of absence sent Surg
Balawen*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooby

152

Dabney John

White

Co. D, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500756	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(© Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Sabney

Co. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enrolled:

Aug 7, 1863

at Liberty

by Brig Gen Van Vleet

for 6 mos

paid: Pay due from

whom enrollment

what time , 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks: Sept. 17 Sabney
substitute Jones Battery
Sabine

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18 1864.

Rank mark:

W. A. Rowley

153

Daly, W. A.

Lawrence's
Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500831	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(8 Dec., 1862-4.)

Texas.

H. A. Daly

Priv. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Dated:

on *Sept 25, 1863*

at *Houston*

by whom

for a period of *6 mo*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

at what time *.....*, 186*3*

Present or absent x

Remarks: *Det by Col. M. A. Doo
date not known.*

*Name appears in column
of Names present.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark: *3*

H. A. Daly

154

Darnewood, H.
Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501005	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

H. Samewood

Prvt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 16, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sep. 25, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Agt Ramsey

Period 6 mos

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This muster roll appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Back mark:

H. A. Roddy
Copyist.

155

Damron, Moses

Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500657	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

Moses Darnon

Capt. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15 1864

dated:

Aug 7, 1863

at *Harris Co. Texas*

by whom *State of Texas by Draft*

period *6 mo*

not paid:

by whom

at what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Std by Cap. Garner
for Riddle at Saddlers
Shop.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Corby

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 16 ⁴ ~~State~~ ^{at} ~~Trinity~~

Moses Dameron
Co. B. 16 Batt. S. I.

... on a

Return

... of Houston, Texas,

the month of *Nov.* 186*2*

... and officers present and absent:

marks:

... of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

... whose order *Genl. Magruder*

... employed *Saddle tree
maker*

marks:

... File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

(22)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

See

Moses Hamron
Priv. Co. B. 16 Batt. S. I.

appears on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men on extra duty:

by whose order employed

Genl J. B. Magruder

Nature of service *Saddle tree*
maker

Remarks:

miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

✓ 156
Daniel E.

Lawrence's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-00870	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Daniel

Sgt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

Sept 25, 1863

at Houston

whom

for

6 mos

for what

Pay due from
enrollment

at what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Set guard on R.R

bridge at Born

Name appears in column
of names present

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowby
App't.

157
Daniel John J.
Sutton's

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501006	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

John J. Daniel

Det. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 21, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug. 10, 1864

at *Liberty*

by whom *Genl. Van Vleet*

for period *6 mos*

not paid:

by whom

to what time _____, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det to work on
R.R. Bridge at Liberty,
Oct 8/63*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
5, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley Copyist.

Voucher No. 32D
Paid 25 April 1864
J. J. Daniels Provs
~~at Fort~~
Tupa Stone Fort
April 21 1864

Co H 1 TEXAS INF 57

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To *Mr J Daniel* Dr.

For pay from the *7th* day of *August*, 186*3* to the *15th* day of *March*, 186*4* being *7* months and *11* days at *Twelve* dollars per month, : *81 03*

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, to the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, being _____ days, at 40 cts per day,

For use of horse for _____ days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

For use of arms from the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, to the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, at _____ dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind, Amount, _____

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, _____ for _____

Balance paid, *81 03*

RECEIVED of *Mr J Daniel* *Chief Clerk* *Ass't Quartermaster* C. S. Army, this *fourty first* day of *April*, 186*4* *Eighty one* dollars and *three* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Witness *C. S. Williams*

J Daniel
mark

FORM No. 38.

I CERTIFY, that the within named John J. Daniel a
Private of Captain J. C. Sexton's Company, ()
of the First Regt Regiment of Texas State Troops born in Baldwin Co
in the State of Georgia, aged Forty Two years, Five
Seven 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes,
and by Occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by
Sam N. Venable at Liberty Texas
on the Seventh day of August, 1863, to serve Six months years
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of Term of
Service

The said John J. Daniel was last paid by
to include the day of, 1863, and has pay due from
this time to the present date The date of enlistment to date of discharge

There is due to him Eleven dollars traveling expenses from
Liberty Texas, the place of discharge to Austin Texas
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him For 11 days service at \$8.00 dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Liberty Texas this 18th day of March 1864

Appearance off to tax tax cert Commanding Company.
By Command of
May Gen Magister
John [Signature]

158

Davis *W. A.*
Sheldog's
Co. 12., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502647	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. H. Davis

Comp. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 7 1863* to *Feb 15 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1863

Where

Harris Co. Texas

By whom

State of Texas by Draft

61120

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 7, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

759

✓
Dean, Samuel
Stevenson's
Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500972	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J.
Saml Sean

Pvt. } Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 14, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted on or about
the 30 January, 1864*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Crosby
copyist.

160

Deville John
Lawrence

**Co. C., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500832	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Deville

Ant. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When Sep 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mos

last paid:

By whom Pay due from enrollment

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby

Copyist.

161

Dehart, John
Sutton's

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501008	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein :

Number of personal papers herein :

BOOK MARK :

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John Dehart

Capt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
 { 1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 186

Where *Velasco*

By whom *Agt. Ramsey*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Keagy

162

✓
DesLafosse, P.
white's
Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500774	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

see also

(Confederate.)

L.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. De Lafosse

Priv. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

collected:

When *Aug 7, 186*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Bryden Van Fleet*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Col & Capt. Bickley
Sabine*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Rooby

Copyist.

163

Delaney, J.
Sutton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501007	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Delaney

Priv. } Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Genl Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det in Com. Dept
at Beaumont Oct 8
1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

164

DeGouven, John

Private

**Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John De Louren

Capt. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops. }

returns on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

of commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

of promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

of enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed Engineer Dept
by Capt. How. Sep. 14*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Rowdy
Adj. Gen.

165

Denby
Whitehead's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501066	20
2	1067	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Denby

Reg't. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Jan 15, 1864

dated:

at *Sept 16*, 186

at *Camp Wood*

by whom *Maj. De Stalt*

period *6 mo*

amount paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Det. to Sabine*

Pass for 1000 m. or more

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Denby

Ort. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Hood*

By whom *Maj. D. H. Halls*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Set to Sabine Pass
for military review*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 16, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. H. Halls

X 166
Denecke, J. H.
Stinsons,

Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500907	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Denecke

{ Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enrolled:

Nov 4, 1863

at

Houston

by whom A. S. Richardson

for

6 mos

for what

Pay due from
enrollment

to what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Oct 16, 1863

to Maj Nyllested

Name appears in column
of names present as
H. Denecke

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist.

167
Denecke J. H.

Stevenson's

Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Denecke J. H.

✓ 168
DeWalt, K. B.

white's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500754	20
2	0347	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Write nothing above this line.

K. B.

See S. T.
Director of Proc. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LECHE, ET AL.

Proc. Mar. GUNTON, TEX. O. 77

Write nothing above this line.

Walt. K. B.

1st. Div. S. T.

Internal Proc. Mail Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. O. 62.63

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 State Troops. | Texas.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

N. B. De Walt

Prnt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

years or
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:
when *Aug 7*, 186

where *Liberty*
by whom *Brig Gen Van Uleak*

period *6 mo*

not paid: *pay due from*
by whom *enrollment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Res noted Major Aug 14*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 6, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. B. De Kalt

Col., 1 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of
the Staff, of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186 .†

Age *44* years.

County of residence *Polk*

Date of enrollment *Aug 7*, 186 .

Place of enrollment *Camp Hood*

By whom enrolled *Br Gen Van Vleet*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

†List indexed: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Feb'y 8, '64."

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

388
Major E. W. Cave

Houston

Sept. 29 - 1863

Reports having ordered
Major R. B. Dewalt to
take command of
Liberty ~~at the anti~~
~~republican~~ DIVISION.

Reports submitted
to
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Other actions with
nothing of the matters
herein contained.

File

a.g. office. Sept 29/63

Madges, Duca State Troops,
Monticello, Sept. 29, 1813.

Capt. A. P. Jones,

U. S. Army,

Sir,

I have the honor to state
that in view of the non-arrival of Col. Ramey at
Liberty and the absence of Maj. Tait, who has or-
dered to report by the way, Genl. Cady, I have or-
dered Maj. N. B. Hall, Cady's Sub. Batt.
camp near Liberty to command at the report of
Liberty, until the arrival of Col. Ramey.
Col. N. H. Jones has been ordered
to report at these Madges, when he will be ordered to
Liberty.

Yours obt. servt,
A. C. Carey
Major
Chf of Troops

Livingston Oct 21 1842

A B De Wolf

enclosure contains
copy from Livingston
of the ^{original copy} ~~original copy~~
to the approval
Gene Jackson and
request approval
of the same



500 1/2 1225

[Faint handwritten notes and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Copy

Confederate States of America

Richmond May 8th 1862

Capt. D. Ball of Texas
Present

Sir

You are authorized to enlist and
muster into service for the war a company
of not less than 60 Privates, to serve
as ^{mounted} Artisan Rangers, as authorized by
act of Congress, in the Department now
commanded by Genl. P. G. Herbert, pro-
vided this authority shall be approved
by him. The men must furnish their
own horses and as far as possible
their own arms and equipments, which
will be paid for at valuation.
You will be commissioned Captain
as soon as the Company is organized
and reported. The other officers must
be elected. You will report for
duty to Genl. Herbert.

Respectfully
Geo. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Oct 3rd 1862

Livingston Polk Co Texas

Genl P. C. Hebert

Dear Sir,

I have been
~~unsuccessful~~ subject to your approval
 to raise a company of Partizan Rangers
 and I now address you, asking your
 approval. I have been in command
 of a Company in Va in the 1st Texas
 Regt. and returned home in July on an
 account of urgent business. I have con-
 menced raising the Co, which I hope
 will meet your approbation. I refer
 you to Hon C. W. Buckley of Fort
 Bend Co Col J. H. Waters of Houston
 Hon J. M. Meyer of this county and
 to the Merchants of Galveston generally
 I herewith send you a copy of
 the Commission Hoping to hear from
 you at your earliest convenience
 I remain your obedt. Servt

K. B. Dr. Walt

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT F. Qr. 1-6



K. B. Donnell
Major & Battalion
U. S. A.

Sept. 4, 1873.
5th Cavalry

filled

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- For
- ✓ 5 Company morning Report Books
 - ✓ 5 " Description ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Books~~
 - ✓ 5 " Clothing ~~Books~~
 - ✓ 1 Report of the ~~Books~~ ~~Book~~ ~~Blk~~ ~~Blk~~ ~~Blk~~
 - ✓ 1 Ball's Mammie Report Book
 - ✓ 60 Muster & pay rolls
 - ✓ 60 Regt morning reports
 - ✓ 50 Company " "
 - 25 " Returns
 - ✓ 10 Regt Returns
 - ✓ 10 Muster Roll Hospital
 - ✓ 10 " " Field & Staff & Band
 - ✓ 75 Description list, Pay & Clothing
 - 20 Certificates Disability
 - ✓ 30 Final Statements
 - ✓ 30 Soldier Discharges
 - ✓ 75 Guard Reports

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Blank not having been furnished

Approved

K. B. Dewatt
Major, 2^d Bat. T. S. T.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army will issue the

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received, at *14* the *2* day of *Sept*, 186*3* of

Capt. E. T. Frazier *Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.*

- 5 Company Morning Report Books
- 5 " Description ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Books~~
- 5 " Clothing ~~Books~~
- 1 Report of the ~~Books~~ ~~Book~~ ~~Blk~~ ~~Blk~~ ~~Blk~~
- 1 Ball's Mammie Report Book
- 60 Muster & pay rolls
- 60 Regt morning reports
- 50 Company " "
- 25 " Returns
- 10 Regt Returns

- 10 Muster Roll Hospital
- 10 " " Field Staff & Band
- 75 Description list, Pay & Clothing
- 20 Certificates Disability
- 30 Final Statements
- 30 Soldier Discharges
- 75 Guard Reports

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

K. B. Dewatt
Major, 2^d Bat. T. S. T.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

5 Compy Missing Report Books

5 Discharge Roll Books

5 Clothing Books

1 Report of the Guard Book

1 Ball Missing Report Book

60 Muster & pay rolls

60 Reg Morning Reports

50 Compy " "

20 Company Returns

10 Reg Returns

10 Muster roll Hospital

10 Muster Roll Field Staff & Board

15 Description List Pay & Clothing

15 Certificates Disability

30 Final Statements

30 Discharges Soldiers

15 Guard Reports

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Blank not having been furnished

K. B. Dowall

Major, 2^d Bat., I. S. I.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army will issue the

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* the *24* day of *Sept*, 186*3*

Capt. E. J. Bruner

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

5 Compy Missing Report Books

5 Compy Discharge Roll Books

5 Clothing Books

1 Report of the Guard Book

1 Ball Missing Report Book

60 Muster & pay rolls

60 Reg morning Reports

50 Compy " "

10 Reg Returns

10 Muster roll Hospital

10 Muster Roll Field Staff & Board

75 Description List Pay & Clothing

~~15 Certificates Disability~~

30 Final Statements

30 Discharges Soldiers

15 Guard Reports

K. B. Dowall

Major, 2^d Bat., I. S. I.

In full of the above Requisition:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

769
Dickey, W. N.
Wheats
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505200522	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. N. Dickey

Corp. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf. Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

collected:

When Aug. 7, 1864

Where Liberty

By whom G. N. Vanbles

Period 6 mos.

Last paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 14, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

170

Digman, J.
Shields

Co. *B.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501255	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Dignan

Priv. Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Disbanded officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Supporting Gov. Vessel
by Col. J. M. Adair Oct. 7*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

W. A. Kouby
Copyist.

171

Dietmeier, John
Pickers
Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050142	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas,

John Digtmeier

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

returns on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

for the month of _____, 186*3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail on night watch
at Blue Bay by Col. Cook Oct 15*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Hoxby

✓ 172
Dills, A.
Whitehead
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20501065	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. W. Wills

Part of { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 21, 1863 to March 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 7, 1864

at *Camp Hood*

by whom *Gen. San Veen*

for *6 mo*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time , 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 16, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Corley

✓ 173
Dobson, N. J.
White's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500802	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

N. J. Dobson

Rank: Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

on Sep. 14, 1863.

at Liberty

by whom Brig. Gen. Van Vleet

Period: 6 mos.

Cost paid: Pay due from

by whom enrollment

to what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Oct. 4. Det. to Capt. Lee Beaumont Q. M. Dep.

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

174

Dominic A. B.
Whitehead
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501113	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

A
St. B. Lominy

{ Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Kelsey

Copyist.

L 175
Donahue, W.
Wheats
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-00537	20
2	0600	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Donahue

Pvt. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

dated:

Aug 12, 1864

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. W. VanBlee*

Period *6 mo*

Amount paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

At what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

This enrollment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Donahue

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

appears on a

List

of men of the organization, named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864

Age *35* years.

County of residence

Liberty

Date

Jan 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Wheat

Remarks:

Never in

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 16, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Koby

176

Donelson, John
Biehler's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30501145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1st State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

John Donelson

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1st Regiment Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above;

made the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed at Eagle Grove
by Col Cook Co. 1st*

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Robby Copyist.

197
Doni J. Jr.
Martino

Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500382	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Stone Jr

Private } Capt S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

on *Aug 6*, 186

at *Camp Columbia*

by whom *Gen. Ord. 28*

for a period of *6 mo*

last paid:

by whom *Pay due from enlistment*

to what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *See to have cotton*

(See 97)

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. S. Stone

778
Donovan, James
Richler's
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501170	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Geo Donovan

Prv. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on G. H. R. R. R. by Major August 17

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by combination of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rowley

179

Donovan, Jim
Biehler's

**Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501169	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

Jim Donovan

Priv. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed on G. A. H. R. R.
by Maj. Cave Aug 17*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

T. A. Koby

Dornhofer, J.
martin's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	50500381	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. Dornhofer

Put. } Capt S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6*, 186

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord 28*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from unit*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rostky

Dorwell, R. B.
Bickler's
Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050175	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. B. Dorwell

Prst. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to Major Richard
son by Col. M. A. Lee Aug 25*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

182

Dozier J. M.
Laurence's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50500833	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Dozier

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

dated:

Sep 25 186

at *Houston*

by whom

period *6 mo*

not paid: *By me from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *See by Capt. M. J. Miller Sep 24 1863*

Enrollment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Bank mark:

H. A. Nobley
Coyte.

183

Dreyfus, A.
Whately

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 50 05 99	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Dreyfus

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *38* years.

County of residence

Liberty

Date

Jan 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co

By whom enrolled

Capt J Wheat

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. Kirby

184

Droste

14

Martin's

**Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenants 3 Lieutenants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500361	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

H. Dorte

3rd Lt } Capt S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

dated:

on Aug 6, 186

at Camp Calidobus

by whom Gen Ord. No 28

for period 6 months

not paid pay due from

by whom enlistment

at what time, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Captain

✓ 185
Drouet, A.
 Biehler's
 Co. *a.*, 1 State Troops,
 Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50581165	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Howard, C. Walker & Jones*

(Confederate.)

A

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Arout

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
since Sept 25*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

156

Dubois C.
Lawrence's
Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500834	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Dubois

Pvt { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sep 25, 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollments*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

x

Remarks: *Set guard on R R.
Bridge San Bernard*

* *Name appears in column
of Name present*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Cowley

157
Dubose, Joseph
Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501004	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Joseph Dubose

1st Lt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Genl. Van Vleet

Period 6 mos

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detail to work on
R.R. Bridge at Liberty
Oct 8/63

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Kirby

188

Dunham, C. F.

white's

**Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 50 0755	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. F. Dunham

Pvt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1863

Where

Liberty

By whom

Brig Gen Van Vleet

Period

None

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Sept 7
substitute Jones
Batters; Sabine*

+ Illegible

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Foot mark:

W. A. Kirby

789

Dunn J. W.

Stevenson's
**Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500906	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Dunn

Priv. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

A. S. Richardson

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained Oct. 17, 1863

to G. H. H. & R. Co

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

✓ 190
Dunnam, J. W.

white
Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50500803</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Dunnam

Capt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

when *Sept 25, 186*

where *Liberty*

by whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

period *6 mos*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *Enrollment*

to what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Cot 4 Det to Capt
Bickley Artillery Sabine*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

191

Dupree, J. N.
Whitis
Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500757	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. N. Dupree
Capt. {
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Dec 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1863

Where

Liberty

By whom

Brig Gen. Van Vleet

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enrollment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Aug - Detailed to
practice medicine by
Gen. Magruder*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 14, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

197
Durdin, J. J.
wheat's
Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500518	20
2	0633	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Purdin

Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 15, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom N. B. Dewalt

Period 6 mos

Last paid Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 30
days from the 8th of
February, 1864

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Durdin

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *34* years.

County of residence *Tyler*

Date *Jan 29, 1864*

Place of enrollment *Matagorda Co*

By whom enrolled *Capt J Wheat*

Remarks: *recd in exchange
for J. M. Hill*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. R. Durdin

193

Dyer, J. L.

Santonis
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500977	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

J. L. Seyer

1 Co. } Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1863* to *Feb. 15, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Genl Van Vleet*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Dyer, J. S.

Co. C. 1st Batt^y Texa. S. S.

Promoted to 1st Lieut. of said Co.

See personal papers of

R. C. Groatree

Lt., Co. A, 49 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Wm. M. ...
Respectfully forward

E. Kirby Smith
General



D. 28
Camp Mangum near ...
January 5th 1865

D 1271

1st Lt. J. L. Dyer, Co. C
1st Regt. S. I.

Resignation on Surg Certificate

He No. Co. ...
1865. Camp Mangum ...
Jan 5th 65.

Approved & recommended
Respectfully forwarded
A. W. Smith
1st Regt. S. I.
1st Regt. S. I.

Accepted and forwarded
fully forwarded
B. A. Martin
Capt. Comdg. Batt.
1st Regt. S. I.
Boggy Depot, N.
Jan 21st 65

1st Lt. J. L. Dyer with report
to the Medical Board at
this Post for Examination
By order of
J. P. ...
Maj. Comdg.

H. J. Post
Boggy Depot C. N.
Jan 6th 1868

Accepted & respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Burnett
Maj. 1st Regt. S. I.
Comdg. Post

Head Quarters
Jan 15th 1865

Approved & recommended
S. P. ...

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
S. P. ...
Maj. Comdg.

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

S. P. ...
Maj. Comdg.

Jan 21st 1865

Ha M. C. C. 1st Regt. I. S. S.
Camp Maury near Boggy Depot C. N.
January 21 1865

Capt.

Sir

I must respectfully beg leave to tender
my unconditional resignation, as much as
I love and respect my subordi. officers & the men of my
Command. I feel it my duty to tender my resignation
as my health will not admit of my discharging the
duties of my office. I further I have but two Boats
which are on the 14th Texas Regt. should my health
improve by spring. I wish to connect myself with
that Command that I may be with my Brothers.
Hoping that you will aid me in this matter
Captain

To

Capt. H. W. Smith
Company 1st Regt. I. S. S.
I. S. S.

I have the honor to be
your most obedt Servt
J. D. Dyer 1st Lt

C. 1st Regt. I. S. S.

1st Lt. Dyer of the 1st Regt. Texas Sharpshooters having
applied for a certificate on which to ground and application
for resignation, we do hereby certify that we have carefully
examined this officer, and find that he has Bronchitis
Chromia from which he has suffered for the period of two
years. Tuberculous phthisis is evidently following close on the
heels of this disease. And that in consequence thereof
he is in our opinion unfit for the duties of his office.

Boggy Depot

January 21 1865 - Examining Board.

W. E. Daily
Asst Surg P. S. A.
C. H. Caldwell A. M. S. A.

✓ 194
Eastin, R. D.

Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501009	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. D. Eastin

Plt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom Gen. Van Vleet

Period 6 mos.

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Co. Copyist.

195

Edge, A. W.

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500440	20
2	0507	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. N. Edge

Priv. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Where *C. Columbus*

By whom *Gen Ord 28*

Period *6 mo*

First paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby App't.

(Confederate.)

E.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

A. N. Edge

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb. 14, 1864

Age 28 years.

County of residence Fayette Co

Date Aug 6, 1863

Place of enrollment Camp near Columbus

By whom enrolled Govern Order No 78

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark

A. A. Roney

190
Eigleman, C.

Lawrence

Co. 2, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eiseman, Charles

✓ 197
Eika Charles

Lawrence's
Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Chas. Eika

Priv. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 25, 1863

Where Houston

By whom

Period 6 mos.

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Det. by Capt. Good
Sept 26/63

* Name appears in columns
of names present

* This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Royce

Copist.

198
Eiseman, Charles

Lawrence's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500835	2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

JAN. 20.

50500835

1912.

1911
Ellis J.
Whitehead
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509068	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Ellis

Capt. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863. to March 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 16, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Maj. De Kalt

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay me from

By whom rollments

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

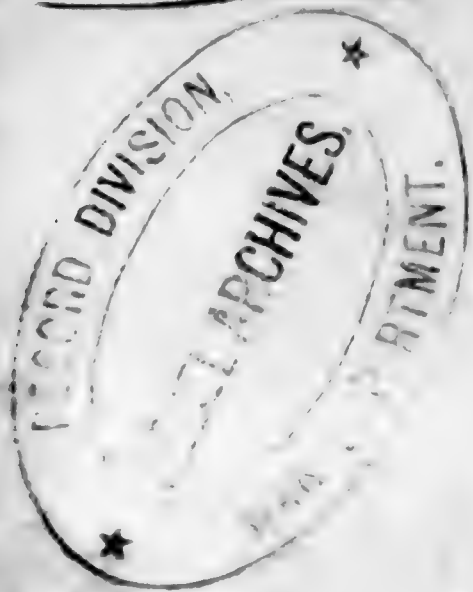
*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. T. Royle

Dr J. Ransom
Capt. 21 W
Camp Wharton July 28/64

Asking for details
of Buckeyes
James Ellis
Capt. Whiteheads Co.
1 Tex. S. T. Inf



mission out
of camp about Dec 1864

Ad. Qu. Boston Sub. Dist. Ct.
Hon. Mr. Justice May 28/64.
Will you please

I have the honor to request
that the following named persons
be detached and ordered to report
to me for temporary duty as
briefly explained.

James C. Cabot, Capt. U.S.A., 1st Regt. U.S.A.
John F. ...
...

I am Very Respectfully
Yours
John B. Hanson

200

✓
Engerman D.

Richards

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

H. Engerman

Prvt. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to Maj. Richards
by Col. M. A. Lee Oct 28*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

H. A. Rouby

X 201
Englehard, C.

Sheldon's
Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500658	20
2	1206	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos. 1862-4.)

Texas.

Engelhard

Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug. 7, 1863.

Harris Co. Texas

State of Texas by draft

6 mos.

paid:

by whom

To what time Aug. 7, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sta. by Major
Sellers at Q. M. Dept.
Sep. 15, 1863

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Kober

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Englehart

Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Adm. Sept. for major
Sellers purpose not*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
& 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864

J. A. K...
Copyist

JAN. 20.

50501206

1912.

known

(CONFEDERATE.)

116

Engelhard
Co. B. 116 Batt. S. T.
pens

are on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Magruder

Nature of service

Sen. J. B.

Watchman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

16

C. Engelhard
Co. B. 16 Batt. S. I.

1220

ers on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

the month of

Nov.

1863

and officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,

Post Q. M.:

By whose order *Genl. Magruder*

How employed

Watchman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. S. Thompson

Copyist.

202
Englehart Co.
Heldoss

1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Englehard Co.



262

Englehart C.

Sheldons

Co. B, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Englehard C.

1
703
Epperson, J. L.
Whitehead's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501069	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1st Lt. W. H. ...

Book mark:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Remarks: *At ...*
Present or absent *...*

Enlisted: *...* When *...* 186...
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*
Last paid: *...* By whom *...*
To what time 186...

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

J. G. ...
Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company, 1 Regt. Inf., Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

6

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. L. Epperson

Part { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Camp Hood

By whom Maj. J. C. Hall

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay due from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Set to Sabine Pass
for military service

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

West. W. W. W.

1510
Erb P.

Shields
Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501259	20
2	52449347	21
3	9405	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. Erb

Pat. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quit me. Acc by Col.
McAdoo, Houston, & Co*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Noaly

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

P. Orlov

Co. B. 1 Batt. S. I.

appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order *Sgt. Magruder*

How employed *Carpenter*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

E. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rev

E

Peter Erb
Pvt. Co. B. 1 Batt. S. I.

appears on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Genl. J. B. Magruder
Nature of service Carpenter

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *1 Battalion*
(State Troops)

Peter Erb
Priv Co B 1 Battalion S.T.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by E. P. Gaines, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Dec* 1863

By whose order employed

Maj Gen J B Magruder
Nature of service *Carpenter*

Remarks: *Transferred by*
Capt J. E. Jarey

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coppist.

265

Evans, J. D.

Whitehead

Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sgt Maj | Surgt Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50501111	20
2	0337	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

• Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4)

Texas.

J. D. Evans

{ Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

No 311863 to no 115, 1864

dated:

....., 186

at

whom

by

paid:

by whom

to what time

....., 186

present or absent

Remarks *Promoted Sgt major
Dec. 21, 1863*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 14, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Koby

Copy

(Confederate.)

E.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. D. Evans

Brig
Major 1 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of
the Staff, of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186 .†

Age *35* years.

County of residence *Liberty*

Date of enrollment *August 15*, 186 .

Place of enrollment *Liberty*

By whom enrolled *Br. Gen. Van Vleet*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
3, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

†Line referred: "Record (D. H. Q.) Feb'y 8 '64."

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

206
Frab. Frank

Sheldon's

Co. 13, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500661	20
2	1208	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Frank Fabj

Pat. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 7, 1863.

at Harris Co Texas

for whom State of Texas by Draft

Period 6 mo

last paid:

by whom

on what time Aug 7, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Det. Aug 7, 63 by
Capt. Sellers at oil
factory.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Povey

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Frank Galj

Pvt. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ad. by major Sellers at
oil Factory at Houston
(over)*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 3, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 13, 1864.

H. A. Kestler

20.

50501208

1912.

10/63

207
J. James
Stevens
Co. 4, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57500909	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Gas Fay
Capt.

{ Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. S. Richardson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached Oct. 12, 1863
to D. O. B. & C. R. Co*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyright.

208

Seagan, Matthew
whats

Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500539	20
2	0602	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Matthew Feagon

Priv. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 12, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. N. Tumble*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on T. & O.*

R. R. Aug. 11, 1863.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Keady

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Matthew Feagan

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *37* years.

County of residence

Liberty

Date

Jan 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co.

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Wheat

Remarks:

Detached

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

West Liberty

✓ 209

Teagan, Thomas
whit's

Co. *a*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500538	20
2	0601	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Thomas Feagan

Prs. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Liberty

By whom G. W. Hamblee

Period 6 mo

Last paid: Pay adv from

By whom enrollment

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed on T. N. C.

R. N. Aug 11, 1863

*Enrollment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Rank mark:

Wm. K. Kirby
Copied

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Thomas Feagan

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *33* years.

County of residence *Liberty*

Date *Jan 29, 1864*

Place of enrollment *Matagorda Co*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Wheat*

Remarks: *Detached*

*The regiment appears to have been organized about October
2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Book mark

W A Roggey

✓ 210
Felder, George
Sheldon's
Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506659	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

George Felder

Private

Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 7, 1863.

Harris Co Texas

by whom State of Texas by Draft

Period

6 mos

paid:

by whom

To what time

Aug 7, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. Corby

211
C.
Felton
Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500660	20
2	1207	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Felton

Pvt. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7 1863 to Oct. 15 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 1863

Where *Tarver Co. Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Set as courier
at headquarters*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 11, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Rogby
copy m

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 16 Batt | Det

Chas. Sixter

Courier Co. D. 16. Batt. D. S. J.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men serving as couriers.

List dated *Houston, Texas.*

Dec. 17, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

H. Murphy

(Confederate.)

H

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Felton

Priv., } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*At a council for Capt
Felton or Head Quarters
(over)*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(20)

JAN. 23.

50501207

1912.

Sept. 1863

212
Terrell M. H.

Lawrence's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50570808	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(C Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. H. Ferrell

1 Sgt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *6 mos*

Last paid *Pay and from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det with guard
on R. R. Bridge*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by combination of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Rosby

✓ *213*
Fisk *Co.*
Martin's

**Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500384	20
2	0470	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Fink

Post. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord. 78*

Period *6 mos*

Cost paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Set as Tanner*

Enlistment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Robby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Fink

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb. 4, 1864.

Age *42* years.

County of residence

Fayette County

Date

Aug 6, 1862

Place of enrollment

Camp near Columbus

By whom enrolled

Governor No 8

Remarks:

Detained

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1861, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Reuby

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Regt Inf
State Troops

C. Pink

Martin's College Troops
State

appears on a 1st Troops
List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.
E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated
Not dated, 186

whose orders employed
Lieut. Col. McAdoo
How employed Tanned

Remarks: With Contractors
furnishing leather
for shoes

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
captain

214
Timney Clark
Stevenson's

Co. *F*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500910	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Clark Finney

Pvt. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. S. Richardson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | *16 Batt* | *—*

L. Fenney
Courier Co. *16 Batt D.S.I.*

appears on a

List

of detailed men serving as couriers.

List dated *Houston, Tex*
Dec 17, 186*2*

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

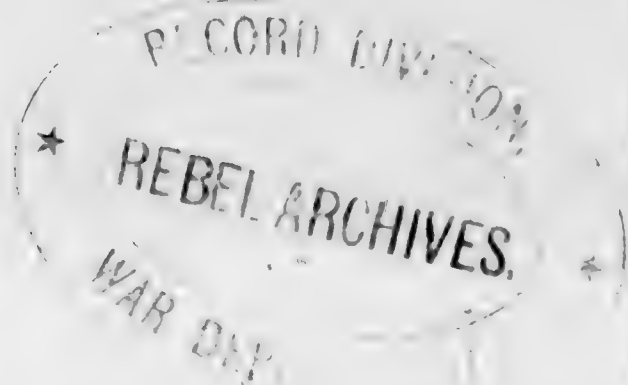
J. C. Murphy

Hicks' Bureau State Troops
Dist of Texas &c

Houston Jan 4 1864

Special Agent }
No 4 } Part I

Private C. Finney to
Return to his company
or be discharged as a
deserter



(Effect)

Head Quarters, District of Texas,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston Jan 4th 1864

Special Order
No 4

I Private to Finney
Capt Stephenson, Co 1st Regt
of Infantry detailed as special
commissioner having been ordered
to report to these Head Quarters
his detail is hereby revoked
and he will without delay
report to his Company for
duty or be dealt with as a
deserter.

By Command of
Major M. M. Maguire
J. S. Adair
a a g.

✓ ²¹⁵
Fisher C. H.
Lawrence's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

74

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. H. Fisher

Post { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

Sept. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

dated:

on *Sept. 25, 1863*

at *Houston*

by whom

period *6 mo.*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent from Co
since organized*

*Name appears in column
of names present*

*Enrollment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

P. H. Fisher
Copyist

✓ 216
Fleig, W. H.
Shield
Co. *B*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501292	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. H. Fleig

Out. { Capt. Wm Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
since organization*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Kobby

✓
Freckel,

217

H.

Martins

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 505-00383

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Foelkel

Co. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Rank:

on Aug 6, 1863

at Camp Columbus

by whom Gen Ord 28

for period 6 mos

for pay paid: Pay due from

by whom enlistment

at what time, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy
Copyist.

218

Foggerty E. C.
Shield's
**Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501269	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. C. Fogarty

Sgt { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Marine A/c by Col.
McAdoo Det 10*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Rowley

✓ 219
Fox Henry
Stevenson's
Co. *F*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500908	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Henry Fox

Pat Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

on *Nov. 4, 1863*

at *Houston*

by whom *A. S. Richardson*

for period *6 mos*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

AGAN-O/sjr

5 December 1952

Ernest Eselle Fox
Box 68
Dumas, Texas

There are no rolls on file in this office for the 16th Battalion Texas State Troops, Confederate States Army.

However, the records show that one Henry Fox, a private of Captain J. L. Stevenson's Company (I), 2d Regiment State Troops, Texas Infantry (6 Months, 1862-1863), Confederate States Army, enlisted 4 November 1862 at Houston, Texas. The company muster roll for 4 November 1862 to 15 February 1863, only roll on file, shows him present. No other record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BERGIE
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

✓ 220
Francisco M.
wheat's
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500540	20
2	6621	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

74

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-4.)

Texas.

M Francisco

Regt. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 1862

Where

Liberty

By whom

G. N. Vanblee

Period

6 mo

Last paid

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed as steerman

by order Gen. Magruder

Jan 27, 1864

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

San Francisco

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *19* years.

County of residence *Chambers*

Date *Jan. 29, 1864*

Place of enrollment *Matagorda Co.*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Wheat*

Remarks: *Detained as steerman*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 5, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas Same Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. R. R. R.

251
Frank, B. M.

whats
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500515'	20
2	0588	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

1 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B. M. Frank

1st Lt. { Capt. John Wheat's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 186

Where *Liberty*

By whom *G. H. Canblee*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed home
for 30 days from the
8th of February 1864*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Kowry
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Frank

{ Capt. John Wheat's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on a

List

member of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

enrolled dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Age *42* years.

County of residence

Tyler

Date

Jan 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Matagorda Co.

By whom enrolled

John Wheat

Remarks:

Private

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark

John R. Roney

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 State Troops Tex

B. M. Franks

2nd Lt. Co. B. 1 Regt. I.S.T.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Houston, Texas,

in the month of *Nov.* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

✓ ²²²
Franklin, J. J.
Stevenson's

**Co. J, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500899	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. J. Franklin

Corp { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

dated:

on *Nov. 4*, 186*4*.

at *Houston*

by whom *A. S. Richardson*

for a period of *6 mos*

for what paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

to what time *Nov. 4*, 186*4*.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

W. A. Rorby Capt. Gen.

223

Treck G.

Martin's

**Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500385	20
2	0471	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Freak

Capt. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord. 78*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

leave

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

W. A. Rosby Copied

(Confederate.)

J

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Freck

Appears on a { Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 11, 1864

Age *41* years.

County of residence *Fayette County*

Date *Aug 6*, 1863.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Governor Abernethy*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave.*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

224

Fremont E.

Lawrence's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57500838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. Fremont

Pat. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sep. 25, 1863*

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. F. Robby

225

French J

Lawrence's

**Co. D., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500839	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. French

Regt. { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

When *Sep 25, 1863*

where

Houston

by whom

period

6 mo

not paid:

by whom

Pay due from enrollment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent *W 24 21 1/2*

Remarks: *Det. by Capt. Scott*

Sep. 24, 1863

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 2, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Rowley

Copyist.

226

Frame, Jolian
Studson's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500644	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein ✓ _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Johan Frome

Corps, } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864

enlisted:

When *Aug 7, 1863*

Where *Harris Co Texas*

by whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mo*

last paid:

by whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

N. A. Douby

✓ 227
Tuchs C.
Martin's

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500386	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Fuchs

Put. } Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

on *Aug 6*, 186*3*

at *Camp Columbus*

by whom *Gen Ord 28*

period

6 mos

not paid

by whom *Pay due from enlistment*

to what time

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Kobay

✓ 228
Fuller E. P.
Whitehead's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501071	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2 _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. P. Fuller

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 21, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186*3*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Adj. Drake*

Period *6 mo*

Cost paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

2

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

229

Fundliney J.
Biehler's
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F Fundliney

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to making uniforms by Col. Cook Oct. 1

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

W. A. Rowley

270
Galbane Charles
Stevenson's
A Co. 4, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galbane Charles

✓ 231
Gallagher, Pat

Shield's

Co. *B.*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	585-0665'	20
2	1211	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Pat Gallaher

Priv. { Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Dec 1, 1863.

Where *Harris Co. Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mo*

last paid:

By whom...

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Det by Capt. Sellers
at Q. M. Dept.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Pat Gallaher

Pat., } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Atty. Major Sellers
at Q. M. Department*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Kosby

232
Ganzer, L.
Martinis

Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500387	20
2	0477	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. Ganger

Priv. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 6, 186*4*

where *Camp Columbus*

by whom *Gen. Ord. 78*

period *6 mos*

pay paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *Adjutant*

at what time _____, 186*4*

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

check mark: _____

H. H. Roubay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. Ganzer

Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

Last dated

Feb. 11

, 186*4*

Age *4* years.

County of residence *Fayette County,*

Date *Aug 6*, 186*3*.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *General Order No 8*

Remarks: *1 detailed.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

293

Garsy, M.

Sheldon's

Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-00663	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Garsy

Priv. } Capt. Q. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 1863.

Where *Harris Co. Texas.*

By whom *State of Texas by draft*

Period *6 mos*

First paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Atty by pro-
marshal as guide
to Capt. Harn.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. K. K. K.

234
Geastman, Henry

Stinson's

Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500911	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Henry Geastman

Pvt Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

enlisted:

on *Nov. 6*, 186

at *Houston*

for whom *Capt. Stevenson*

for a period *6 mo*

for what was paid: *Pay due from enrollment*

for what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

M. A. Rowley

✓
Gebert
Martin's

235

J

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500389	20
2	0472	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(C Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Gebert

Capt. { Capt S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

When Aug 6, 1863

Where Camp Columbus

by whom Gen. A. D. ...

Period 6 mos.

cost paid:

By whom Paydun from ...

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Del to haul cotton

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Naylor

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Gebert

{ Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb 11, 1864

Age _____ years.

County of residence *Fayette County*

Date *Aug 6*, 1863.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Columbus*

By whom enrolled *Govern. Order No 8*

Remarks: *Detailed*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 8, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark

W. A. Roby

✓
Geis

236
J.

Lawrence's

Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500840	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Geis

Part, { Capt. J. W. Lawrence's Co. (D),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sep. 25, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Sep 25 1863

at *Houston*

by whom

period *6 mo*

not paid: *Pay due from*

by whom *enrollment*

at what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Eligible roll defaced

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Rank mark:

N. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(20)

237

Gerardin V.

Bickler's

Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501185	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

V. Gerardin

Pvt. { Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Eagle Grove
by Cdr. Cook Sep. 28*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

W. A. Rowley

238

Geyer
Stewart

E. A.

Co. *F*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 3 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500894	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Geyer

Sgt. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Listed:

on *Nov. 4, 1863*

at *Houston*

by whom *A. S. Richardson*

for the period *6 mos.*

for which pay was *pay due from*

paid by whom *enrollment*

to what time *Nov. 4, 1863*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Rosby

289

Gibson, B. A.
Martin's

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58500454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

B. A. Gibson

{ Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

....., 186 .

whom

period

paid:

whom

what time

, 186 .

present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
substitute*

..... appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

check mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

240

Gibson, J.

White

**Co. *D*, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500759	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Gibson

Pvt. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 186

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Brig Gen Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

not paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

to what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Aug 7 Discharged
by *G. M. Moore*, Brig
Surgeon*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy Copyist.

241

Glenn J. Whithead's

**Co. _____, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.**

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

**Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58501073	29
2		28
3		27
4		26
5		25
6		24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1000 Tex 3

7 C

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Glenn

Det. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864.

dated:

Sep 16, 1864

at *Camp Hood*

by whom *Maj De Walt*

issued *6 mos*

not paid:

by whom *Pay due from roll made*

at what time _____, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Acc to Sabine Pass
for Artillery Service*

As on roll

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Kosby Coy. 1st.

242
Gomez
Biehler's
Co. a

J. 6

1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501158	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Gomez

{ Capt. C. L. Biehler's Company (A),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

That enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
from Sep 25*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

H. A. Kirby

Copyist

Gomez, Francisco
Bexar Co, Tex
Conscrip.

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Justin Mc Carthy
Tex

243
Gorden W. L.

Saxton's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501010	20
2		21
3		22
4	80	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. L. Gordon

Ort. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Genl. Van Vleet*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

244
Gorman, J.
Whitehead's

Co. 1, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. German

Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to March 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Hood*

By whom *Maj. De Hall*

Period *6 m*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Defaced illegible*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Rooby

245

Gossee G.

Whitehead's

Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501072	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Gossee

Part. { Capt. J. S. Whitehead's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1863 to March, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 186

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Cap. Whitehead*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det. to hospital
Liberty De Witt*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Cowley

240
Graft G. J.

Stevenson's

Co. F, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500913	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0 _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. F. Graff

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

listed:

When

Nov. 4, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

A. S. Richardson

Period

6 mos

Cost paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained Oct 19, 1863

to Capt. H. J. Mills

Name appears in column

of names present

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Hooby

Copist.

VOUCHER No. 7

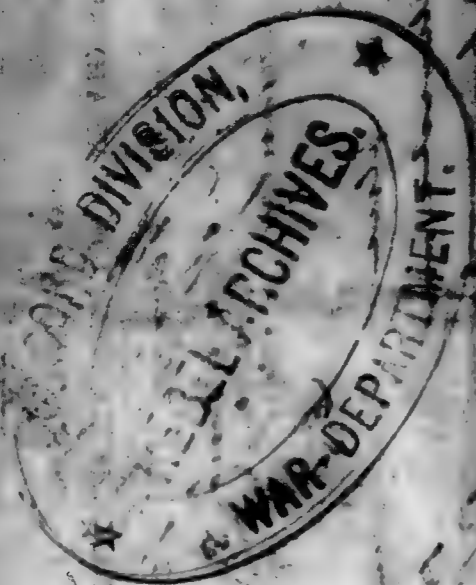
Paid 9th day of July 1864

George D. Smith
Private

Texas State Troops
Stevenson's Co. 1 Regt

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$ 49.13



5
2
3
4
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Form No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY That the within named George F. Graff
a private of Captain A. L. Harrison Company () of the
1st Regiment of Infantry P.S.T. born in Germany
in the State of _____, aged 31 years, 5 feet 4
inches high, flaw complexion, blue eyes, and by Asst. Surgeon Charles Mason
was enlisted by Asst. Surgeon Mason at Hannover, on the
26 day of Oct, 1863, to serve six months and is now
entitled to discharge by reason of expiration of his term of service

The said George F. Graff was last paid by Capt. Cook
to include the 1st day of July, 1864, and has pay due from that time to the
1st day of July 1864

There is due to him _____ Dollars, traveling
expenses from _____ the place of discharge, to
the _____ of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 3 Dollars, and
1 Cents, for use of Horse, at Forty Cents per day.

There is due him _____ Dollars,
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars, on
account of _____

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186
11th Command of A. B. Waller 1st Lieut
1st Regt. Cavalry _____
_____ Combanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from <u>16</u> of <u>July</u> , 186 <u>4</u> to <u>30</u> of <u>June</u> , 186 <u>4</u> being <u>24</u> months and <u>14</u> days, at <u>11</u> per month.	<u>49</u> <u>13</u> ⁰
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at _____ Amount _____	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid, _____	<u>49</u> <u>13</u> ⁰

RECEIVED of Maj. Thompson Asst. Surg. Paymaster C. S. Army, this 9th
day of July, 1864, Fort, Mine _____ Dollars
and 13 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

WITNESSES: E. S. Ballou
May Isaac Lewis

George F. Graff

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

"New" print, Houston

247
Grasshoff H.
Martin's
Co. A, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500390	29
2	3473	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Graesshoff

Priv. { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb 15 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6*, 186

Where *Camp Columbus*

By whom *Gen. Ord. 28*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid *Pay due from*

By whom *enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copyist.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Grasshoff

Capt. Martin's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on a

List

men of the organization named above, enrolled
under G. O. No. 14, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and
Ariz.

List dated

Feb. 14, 1864

Age *22* years.

County of residence

*Fayette County
Ark*, 1863.

Date

Place of enrollment

Camp near Columbus

By whom enrolled

Governor Order No 28

Remarks:

Detailed

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
2, 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark

H. A. Parkey Copyist.

248

Grayson, Samuel

Shuldoff's

Co. *19*, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2, Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50500664</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

Samuel Grayson

Capt. } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Dec 15 1864.

enlisted:

When

Dec 16, 1863

Where

Harris Co. Texas

by whom

State of Texas by Draft

Period

6 mo

not paid:

by whom

To what time

Aug 7, 1863

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 24, 1864.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

Greive
Martin's

7249

H.

Co. a, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500388	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1 State Troops.
(6 Cos., 1863-4)

Texas.

H. Greive

at { Capt. S. Martin's Company (A),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 6, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 6, 186

at

Camp Columbus

by whom

Gen. Ord. 28

period

6 mo

last paid

*Pay due from
enlistment*

by whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without
leave*

This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

250

Grigsby W.
Sartons
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500978	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Grigsby

of *Co. A* { Capt. W. O. Saxton's Company,
Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

Dec 21, 1863 to Feb 15, 1864.

dated:

When *Aug 10, 1863*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Genl Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent sick from
the 10 Jan 1864*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1st State Troops Tex

Wm. Grigsby

2nd Lt. Co. D. 1 Regt. T. S. T.

appears on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.* 1862

Commanded officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Present for duty*

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

L. C. Thompson

(21)

Copyist

251

Grimes W. A.

Stinson's

Co. F, 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60500898	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. A. Grimes

Rank { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Rated:

When

Nov 4, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

A. S. Richardson

Period

6 mo

Cost paid:

Pay due from

By whom

enrollment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Corby

352
Griner J. A.

Santonio's
Co., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501011	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1864.)

Texas

J. H. Griner

Priv.

{ Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 186

Where

Liberty

By whom

Genl Van Cleave

Period

6 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without
leave from the 28 Dec
63.

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October
1863 by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

953
Griner William B.

Sutton's

Co., 1 State Troops,

Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500979	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Am B Griner

1st Lt. { Capt. W. C. Saxton's Company,
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops. }

appears on

Company Muster Roll.

the organization named above,

Dec 21, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

dated:

Aug 10, 1863

at *Liberty*

where *Genl Van Vleet*

by *Genl*

for what paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick from
the 9 Dec. 1863*

This enrollment appears to have been organized about October
by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas
State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Check mark:

M A Rowley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. 1st State Troop Tex

W. B. Griner

2nd Lt. Co. D. 1 Regt. I.S.T.

Report on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

the month of

Nov.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Present sick

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

by whose order

Now employed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | *16 Bat* | *S.A.*

Wm. B. King
Sgt. Co. 6, 16 Bat. S.A.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission *Dec 7*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

J. W. Johnson

Copyist.

N^o 2 Return N^o 52

Equipage de mes

3^e de N^o 103

~~Handwritten scribble~~

A

Camp Wood Sep 27th 1863

Special Requisition for Camp Equipage for
Company C 2nd Battalion Texas State Troops

W. B. Grimes

1	Tea cittle
1	Pot
2	Buckets
4	Mess Tans
15	Plates
15	Tin cups
1	Hand Ax

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances the Company being destitute of any such articles

Capt. W. B. Holt Assistant Quarter master Confederate ^{States} Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Lt W B Grimes Command

Received at Camp Wood the 27th of Sept. 1863 of W B Holt Assistant Quarter master

Confederate States Army, Tea cittle, Pot a buckets 4 mess Tans 15 Tin Plates 15 Tin cups, hand Ax In full of the above requisition

Lt W B Grimes Command

1 state troops Texas Inf.

N^o 38

N^o 2 Abstract

3rd Dec 1863

Statement of

to the C^o 2nd Regt ILL

Camp Wood Sep 27th 1863
 Requisition for Stationary for Company B
 Stationed at Camp Wood for the quarter
 Commencing Aug 10th and ending on the 30th
 day of Sept. 1863

1	qr of Letter Paper
1	" " Foolscap
12	Letter Envelopes
3	Infantry Tactics
7	Steel Pens
2	Pen holders
1	Morning Report Book
1	Muster Role Book
4	Blank garde Reporte
2	" Discharges
6	" Descriptive Lists
3	Muster and Pay Roles
4	Blank Morning Reporte
1/2	Bottle of Ink

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn Stationary for
 any part of the time specified

Lt W B Griner Command

Received at Camp Wood on the 27th day
 Sept. 1863 of W B Holt Assistant Quartermaster
 U.S. Army 1 qr Letter Paper 1 do Foolscap 12 letter
 envelopes 3 Infantry Tactics 7 Steel Pens 2 Pen holders
 1 morning report Book 1 muster Role Book 4 Blank
 garde Reporte 2 do Discharges 6 do Descriptive
 Lists 3 muster and Pay Roles 4 Blank morning
 Reporte 1/2 Bottle Ink

Lt W B Griner Command

✓ 254
Groesbeck A.

Stinson's

Co. F, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500912	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Groesbeck

Pvt. { Capt. J. L. Stevenson's Co. (F),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. S. Richardson*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed Co. 12, 1863
to Maj. Genry*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

Gross
Shields

555
N

Co. B., 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501294	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Gross

Pat. { Capt. Wm. Shields' Company (B),
1 Batt'n State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
since organization.*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 18, 1864.

H. A. Keady Copyist.

756
Gurner, A. B.

white's
Co. D, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50500758	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. B. Gurner

Out. { Capt. N. T. White's Company (D),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 7*, 186

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Brig Gen. Van Vleet*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid: *pay due from*

By whom *enrollment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

** * Roll torn*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1863, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Bank mark:

M. A. Keady

Copyist.

257
Swizelman, Sam
Childs

Co. B, 1 State Troops,
Texas Infantry.

(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Formed by consolidation of the 1 and the 2 Battalions Texas
State Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 500662	20
2	1209	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G.
Sam Guizelinan

Cpt } Capt. O. S. Sheldon's Co. (B),
1 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 7, 1863 to Feb. 15, 1864

enlisted:

On *Aug 7, 1863*

Where *Harris Co Texas*

By whom *State of Texas by Draft*

Period *6 mo*

First paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 7, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Htd Aug 7/63 by
Capt. Sellers at Tannery*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 3d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Kowby

(Confederate.)

G.

1 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. Switzelman

Pat. } Capt. U. S. Sheldon's Company (B),
1 Regiment Texas State Troops.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*by Major Sellers
for Haverly at Houston
(over)*

*This regiment appears to have been organized about October 1862, by consolidation of the 1st and the 2d Battalions Texas State Troops and it was disbanded February 12, 1864.

M. A. Kistler
Copyist.

JAN. 20.

50501209

1912.

Sept/63

27

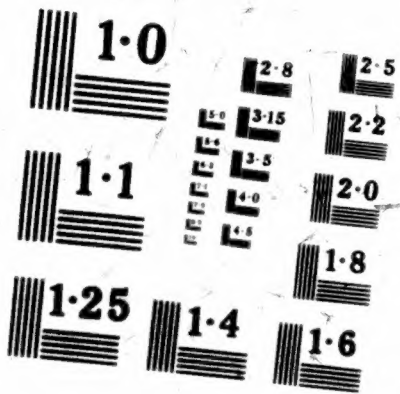
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

258

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

